

ConTeXt

comandi

II

ConTeXt

comandi

language : it / italiano
version : 18 marzo 2026
maintainer : Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * attivo disattivo si fisso</p>
<p><code>\actualday</code></p>
<p><code>\actualmonth</code></p>
<p><code>\actualyear</code></p>
<p><code>\adaptcollector [..¹] [...,²..._{OPT},...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adaptfontfeature [..¹] [...,²..._{OPT},...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptive \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\adaptivebox [..¹]_{OPT} [...,²..._{OPT},...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupadaptive 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\adaptivehbox [..¹]_{OPT} [...,²..._{OPT},...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupadaptive 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\adaptivevbox [..¹]_{OPT} [...,²..._{OPT},...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupadaptive 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\adaptpapersize [...¹,...] [...²,..._{OPT}]</code> 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p>

`\adattacampo` [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\adattalayout` [...,¹...] [...,_{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 NUMBER
2 altezza = max DIMENSION
 righe = NUMBER
 cima = DIMENSION

`\addfeature` [...]

* NAME

`\addfeature` {...}

* NAME

`\addriverstobox` [...,_{OPT}...,...]¹ ...²

1 margine = DIMENSION^{OPT}
 passo = DIMENSION
 altezza = DIMENSION
 profondita = DIMENSION
 spaceinbetween = DIMENSION
2 CSNAME NUMBER

`\addtocommalist` {...} \²...

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble` {...} {...}²

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\addvalue` {...} {...}²

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring` ... \at ... \to \³...

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring` ... \at ... \to \³...

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\al` {...} {...}_{OPT} [...]_{OPT}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\alignanchor` {...} {...} {...} {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 r destra c m centro

`\alignbottom`

`\aligncontentleft`

`\aligncontentmiddle`

`\aligncontentright`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...2}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \.2 {...3}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...*}`

* CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...*}`

* CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...*}`

* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\allowbreak`

`\allowhbreak`

`\allowvbreak`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...*}`

* NUMMER

`\alternate {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\alwayscitation [...1,...1,...] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1] [...2]
1 implicito categoryREF entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\ambiente [...]
* FILE

```

```

\ambiente ...
* FILE

```

```

\amedian {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\analyzelocalanchors ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\anchor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

```

```

\ap [...]
* NUMBER

```

```

\apagina [...]
* REFERENCE

```

\appendetoks ¹ \to ² \...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\appendgvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\appendhiddenbackground {...,*...}

- * NAME

\appendtocommalist {...} \...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\appendtoks ¹ \to ² \...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\appendtoksonce ¹ \to ² \...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\appendvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\apply {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

\applyalternativestyle {...}

- * NAME

\applypattern [¹] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 nome = NAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION

\applyprocessor {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\applytocharacters \¹ {...} ² {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytofirstcharacter \¹ {...} ² {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringchar \¹ {...} ² {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \¹ {...} ² {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1... {2..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {2..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {2..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\HIGH {*..}`

* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh

`\unitshigh {*..}`

* CONTENT

`\arabicdecimals {*..}`

* NUMBER

`\arabicexnumerals {*..}`

* NUMBER

`\arabicnumerals {*..}`

* NUMBER

`\arg {*..}`

* CONTENT

`\asciimode`

`\asciistr {*..}`

* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {1..} \2... {3..} {4..} {5..}`

1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2..}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {1..} \2... {3..} {4..} {5..}`

1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,1...2...] \to \2...`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {1...} \2... {3...} {4...}`

1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\astype {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\async {1...} 2... {3...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 r destra c m centro

`\attachinsert {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\attachinsertion 1... \2...`

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME

`\attachinsertions *...`

* CSNAME

`\ATTACHMENT [1...] [...,2...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

`\attachment [1...] [...,2...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\autobigmath`

`\autocap {*...}`

* TEXT

`\autodirhbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

<pre> \autodirvbox .¹. {..².} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autodirvtop .¹. {..².} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autoinsertnextspace </pre>
<pre> \autointegral {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \automathematics {..[*].} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \automathtext </pre>
<pre> \autoorientation {..[*].} * normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME </pre>
<pre> \autopagestaterealpage {..[*].} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autopagestaterealpageorder {..[*].} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autoreferencedetailtext </pre>
<pre> \autoreferencekindtext </pre>
<pre> \autoreferencelabeltext </pre>
<pre> \autoreferencenametext </pre>
<pre> \autorule [*] .. \relax * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION xoffset_DIMENSION yoffset_DIMENSION left_DIMENSION right_DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \autosetups {..[*];...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto </pre>
<pre> \autosync {..¹.} {..².} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \availablehsize </pre>
<pre> \averagecharwidth </pre>
<pre> \BeforePar {..[*].} * BEFEHL </pre>

`\Big` \dots
* CHARACTER

`\Bigg` \dots
* CHARACTER

`\Biggl` \dots
* CHARACTER

`\Biggm` \dots
* CHARACTER

`\Biggr` \dots
* CHARACTER

`\Bigl` \dots
* CHARACTER

`\Bigm` \dots
* CHARACTER

`\Bigr` \dots
* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage` $\{^1..\}$ $\{^2..\}$ $\{^3..\}$ $\{^4..\}$
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill` $\{^1..\}$ $\{^2..\}$ $\{^3..\}$ $\{^4..\}$
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline` $[^1..]$ $\{^2..\}$
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\balancesubcolumnsets` $[^*..]$
* spread OPT

`\barracolori` $[^*..;^*..]$
* COLOR

`\barrainterazione` $[^1..]$ $[^2^*..;^2^*..]$
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: `\impostabarrainterazione` OPT

`\BAR` $\{^*..\}$
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes
understrikes hiddenbar outline outlined backgroundbar mathbackground undergraphic
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots

`\backgroundbar` $\{^*..\}$
* CONTENT

`\hiddenbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\mathbackground {...}`
* CONTENT

`\outline {...}`
* CONTENT

`\outlined {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`
* CONTENT

`\undergraphic {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\base` [¹...] {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\basegrid` [...^{*}...]

* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
fattore = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
allinea = centro
unita = cm mm in pc pt bp
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox` {...}

* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox` {...}

* CONTENT

`\baselinerrightbox` {...}

* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix` {...}

* CONTENT

`\bbox` {...}

* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring` ¹... \at ²... \to \³...

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring` ¹... \at ²... \to \³...

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK` [...¹...] [...²...] ... \endBLOCK

1 + - NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE OPT

`\beginhbox` ... \endhbox

`\beginofshapebox` ... \endofshapebox

`\beginvbox` ... \endvbox

`\beginvtop` ... \endvtop

<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bengalinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\bigbreak</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigmath</code>
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,...] {...²}</code> 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blankafter [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \rigovuoto
<code>\blankbefore [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \rigovuoto
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleeding [...¹] [...,²...,...] {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbleeding 3 CONTENT

<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<pre> \BLEED [...] {..} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT instances: bleed </pre>
<pre> \bleed [...] {..} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT </pre>
<code>\blockcolumnsetrows</code>
<pre> \blockligatures [...] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \blocksynctexfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \blockuservariable {..} * KEY </pre>
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<pre> \booleanmodevalue {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \bordermatrix {..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottombox {..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottomleftbox {..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottomrightbox {..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \boxanchorpresetcode {..} * riga altezza profondita sinistra left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom destra right,height right,top right,depth right,bottom centro middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left middle,right </pre>
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<pre> \boxfixstretch 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \boxmarker {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>

`\boxofsize` $\dots^1 \dots^2 \dots \{\dots\}$
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT

`\boxreference` $[\dots^1, \dots] \backslash\dots \{\dots\}$
1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\bpar` ... `\epar`

`\bpos` $\{\dots\}$
* NAME

`\break`

`\breakhere` $[\dots^1] \{\dots\}$
1 sinistra destra^{OPT} prima dop^{OPT} pagina stessapagina
2 TEXT

`\bTABLE` $[\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash eTABLE$
* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEbody` $[\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash eTABLEbody$
* inherits: `\setupTABLE`^{OPT}

`\bTABLEfoot` $[\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash eTABLEfoot$
* inherits: `\setupTABLE`^{OPT}

`\bTABLEhead` $[\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash eTABLEhead$
* inherits: `\setupTABLE`^{OPT}

`\bTABLEnested` $[\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash eTABLEnested$
* inherits: `\setupTABLE`^{OPT}

`\bTABLEnext` $[\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash eTABLEnext$
* inherits: `\setupTABLE`^{OPT}

`\bTABLEsection` $[\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash eTABLEsection$
* ripeti = NUMBER^{OPT}

`\bTC` $[\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash eTC$
* inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTD` $[\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash eTD$
* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
azione = REFERENCE
inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTDs` $[\dots] \dots \backslash eTDs$
* NAME

`\bTH` $[\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash eTH$
* inherits: `\bTD`

```
\bTN [...,.*...,...] ... \eTN
* inherits: \bTF
```

```
\bTR [...,.*...,...] ... \eTR
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
* NAME
```

```
\bTX [...,.*...,...] ... \eTX
* inherits: \bTF
```

```
\bTY [...,.*...,...] ... \eTY
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\btx ... \etx
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...,.*...,...] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
  authornum authoryear
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...] [...]
1 implicito category entrySHORT pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...,.*...,...] [...,.*...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
  authornum authoryear
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
  yearfiled NAME
```

`\btxdoif {1.} {2.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcitedoneelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecitedone {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {1.} {2.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse` `{..}` `{..}` `{..}` `{..}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse` `{..}` `{..}` `{..}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse` `{..}` `{..}` `{..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal` `{..}`

* NAME

`\btxfield` `{..}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname` `{..}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype` `{..}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange` `{..}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush` `{..}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor` `[..]` `{..}`

1 num normale normalshort^{OPT} inverted invertedshort
2 autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted` `{..}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort` `{..}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorname` `{..}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormal` `{..}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 implicito category entry^{OPT}short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

\btplistcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btandoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxrawfield {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
  yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxstarttaggedcite ... \btxstoptaggedcite

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...][...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1][...2]
1 implicito category entryOPTshort pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```
\btxttextcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Camel {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Cap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Caps {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \1... {...} {...3}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \1... {...} {...3}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\calligrafico
```

```
\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,*...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\camel {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\campi [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\cap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\capello
```

```
\SECTION [...1,...] {...2}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection
subsubsection title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject
subsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [...,*...,...]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
```

```
instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection
subsubsection title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject
subsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...,*...,...]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
```

```
\part [...,*...,...]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
```

```
\section [...,*...,...]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
```

`\subject` [`..,..*`..`..`]

* `titolo` = TEXT
`segnalibro` = TEXT
`marcatura` = TEXT
`elenco` = TEXT
`riferimento` = REFERENCE
`referencetext` = TEXT
`numeroproprio` = TEXT
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\subsection` [`..,..*`..`..`]

* `titolo` = TEXT
`segnalibro` = TEXT
`marcatura` = TEXT
`elenco` = TEXT
`riferimento` = REFERENCE
`referencetext` = TEXT
`numeroproprio` = TEXT
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\subsubject` [`..,..*`..`..`]

* `titolo` = TEXT
`segnalibro` = TEXT
`marcatura` = TEXT
`elenco` = TEXT
`riferimento` = REFERENCE
`referencetext` = TEXT
`numeroproprio` = TEXT
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\subsubsection` [`..,..*`..`..`]

* `titolo` = TEXT
`segnalibro` = TEXT
`marcatura` = TEXT
`elenco` = TEXT
`riferimento` = REFERENCE
`referencetext` = TEXT
`numeroproprio` = TEXT
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\subsubsubject` [`..,..*`..`..`]

* `titolo` = TEXT
`segnalibro` = TEXT
`marcatura` = TEXT
`elenco` = TEXT
`riferimento` = REFERENCE
`referencetext` = TEXT
`numeroproprio` = TEXT
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection` [`..,..*`..`..`]

* `titolo` = TEXT
`segnalibro` = TEXT
`marcatura` = TEXT
`elenco` = TEXT
`riferimento` = REFERENCE
`referencetext` = TEXT
`numeroproprio` = TEXT
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject` [`..,..*`..`..`]

* `titolo` = TEXT
`segnalibro` = TEXT
`marcatura` = TEXT
`elenco` = TEXT
`riferimento` = REFERENCE
`referencetext` = TEXT
`numeroproprio` = TEXT
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection` [`...`,`..`^{*}`...`,`...`]

* `titolo` = TEXT
`segnalibro` = TEXT
`marcatura` = TEXT
`elenco` = TEXT
`riferimento` = REFERENCE
`referencetext` = TEXT
`numeroproprio` = TEXT
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject` [`...`,`..`^{*}`...`,`...`]

* `titolo` = TEXT
`segnalibro` = TEXT
`marcatura` = TEXT
`elenco` = TEXT
`riferimento` = REFERENCE
`referencetext` = TEXT
`numeroproprio` = TEXT
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\title` [`...`,`..`^{*}`...`,`...`]

* `titolo` = TEXT
`segnalibro` = TEXT
`marcatura` = TEXT
`elenco` = TEXT
`riferimento` = REFERENCE
`referencetext` = TEXT
`numeroproprio` = TEXT
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\chapter` [`...`,`...`¹] `{...}`²

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION` [`...`,`...`¹] `{...}`² `{...}`³

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: `part` `chapter` `section` `subsection` `subsubsection` `subsubsubsection`
`subsubsubsubsection` `title` `subject` `subsubject` `subsubsubject` `subsubsubsubject`
`subsubsubsubsubject`

`\chapter` [`...`,`...`¹] `{...}`² `{...}`³

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part` [`...`,`...`¹] `{...}`² `{...}`³

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section` [`...`,`...`¹] `{...}`² `{...}`³

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject` [`...`,`...`¹] `{...}`² `{...}`³

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection` [`...`,`...`¹] `{...}`² `{...}`³

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\title` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\part` [...¹...] {...²}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\section` [...¹...] {...²}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\subject` [...¹...] {...²}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\subsection` [...¹...] {...²}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\subsubject` [...¹...] {...²}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\subsubsection` [...¹...] {...²}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

<pre> \subsubsubject [...]{} {..} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...]{} {..} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...]{} {..} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...]{} {..} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...]{} {..} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...]{} {..} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \casing [...]{} {..} 1 reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo casuale mixed camel Camel cap Cap 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \catcodetablename </pre>
<pre> \cbox .{} {..} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeraligned {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerbox .{} {..} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredbox .{} {..} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredlastline </pre>
<pre> \centerednextbox .{} {..} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centro .{} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \chaintocurrentCOMANDO {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \CHARACTERKERNING [...¹] {...²} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \charactertable {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \charactertsize {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chardescription {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \charfreq ...¹ ...² 1 CHARACTER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \charwidthlanguage </pre>
<pre> \checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkCOMANDOparent </pre>
<pre> \checkdelimiters {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkedblank [...[*];...] * inherits: \rigovuoto </pre>
<pre> \checkedchar {...¹} {...²} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkedfiller {...} * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \checkedmapfontsize [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \checkinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkmissingcharacters </pre>
<pre> \checknextindentation [...] * si no auto </pre>
<pre> \checknextinjector [...] * NAME </pre>

\checkpage [...]¹ [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\checkparameters [...]

- * TEXT

\checkpreviousinjector [...]

- * NAME

\checksidefloat

\checkvariables [...]¹ [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

\chemical [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\chemicalbottext {...}

- * TEXT

\chemicalmidtext {...}

- * TEXT

\chemicalsymbol [...]

- * NAME

\chemicaltext {...}

- * TEXT

\chemicaltoptext {...}

- * TEXT

\chim {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\chineseallnumerals {...}

- * NUMBER

\chinesecapnumerals {...}

- * NUMBER

\chinesenumerals {...}

- * NUMBER

\chr {...}

- * TEXT

\circondato [...,¹...,...]¹ {...}²

- 1 inherits: \impostainco^{OPT}fniciato
- 2 CONTENT

```

\citation [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimento =OPT REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1] [...2]
1 implicitOPT category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

<pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \clearmarking [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \clip [...¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \clippedoverlayimage {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \clonacampo [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \collapsehyphensequences </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectedmath </pre>
<pre> \collectedtext [...¹...²...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupcollector^{OPT} 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexported </pre>
<pre> \colonna [...] * inherits: \columnbreak </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \colore [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\colored [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \definiscicolore
2 CONTENT

`\colored [...1] {...}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\coloregrigio [...1] {...}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [...1] {...}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...1;...]`

* si no preferenza loca^{OPT}Te forza primo ultimo NUMBER NAME

`\columnsetgridlines {...}`

* NUMBER

`\combinepages [...1] [...2...OPT...]`

1 FILE
2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
n = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
inizia = NUMBER
termina = NUMBER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
cornice = attivo disattivo
sfondo = foreground colore NAME
coloresfondo = COLOR

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistprocessor {...}`

* NAME

`\commalistsentence [...1;...] [...2;...OPT]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\COMANDOnamespace`

`\COMANDOparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\COMANDOparameterhash {...}`

* KEY

`\COMANDOsetupmode`

```

\commento (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3,...3,...] {...4}
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 TEXT

```

```

\COMMENT [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT
instances: comment

```

```

\comment [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT

```

```

\comparedimension {...1} {...2}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\comparedimensioneps {...1} {...2}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\comparetext [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\completebtxrendering [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\completoCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content

```

```

\completocontent [...*,...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

```

```

\completelist [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\completelistofFLOATS [...*,...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

```

```

\completelistofchemicals [...*,...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\completelistoffigures [...*,...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\completelistofgraphics [...*,...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\completelistofintermezzi [...*,...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco

```

<pre> \completelistoftables [...] [*]..._{OPT} * inherits: \impostaelenco </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [[*]..._{OPT}..._{OPT}] * inherits: \impostaordinamento instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [[*]..._{OPT}..._{OPT}] * inherits: \impostaordinamento </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [[*]..._{OPT}..._{OPT}] * inherits: \impostasinonimi instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [[*]..._{OPT}..._{OPT}] * inherits: \impostasinonimi </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaregistro </pre>
<pre> \completoREGISTER [[*]..._{OPT}..._{OPT}] * inherits: \impostaregistro instances: index </pre>
<pre> \completoindex [[*]..._{OPT}..._{OPT}] * inherits: \impostaregistro^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {.*} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {.*} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \componenet [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \componenet ... * FILE </pre>

<pre> \composedcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \composedlayer {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \compounddiscretionary </pre>
<pre> \compresult </pre>
<pre> \confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \connectboxanchors [1..] [2..] [...,3..,] [...,4..,] {5..} {6..} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 4 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 5 NAME 6 NAME </pre>
<pre> \connectmatrixanchors [1..] [2..] [...,3..,] [...,4..,] {5..} {6..} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 4 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 5 NAME 6 NAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimen *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumber *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \contentreference [...,1..] [...,2..,] {3..} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \continuednumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \continueifinputfile {...} * FILE </pre>

`\convertargument` \dots `\to` \dots
 1 TEXT
 2 CSNAME

`\convertcommand` \dots `\to` \dots
 1 CSNAME
 2 CSNAME

`\convertedcounter` $[\dots]$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots]$
 1 NAME
 2 inherits: `\setupcounter`

`\convertedddimen` $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 DIMENSION
 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

`\convertedsubcounter` $[\dots]$ $[\dots]$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots]$
 1 NAME
 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
 3 inherits: `\setupcounter`

`\convertinnumero` $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n
 N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco math:greek math:Greek g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals
 abjadnaivenumerals hebrewnumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals malayalamnumerals tamilnumerals
 kannadanumerals telugunumerals bengalinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals
 Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals mathgreeknumerals
 mathGreeknnumerals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals
 chineseallnumerals chinesedatenumerals cn cn-c cn-a cn-d sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals
 spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set₀ set₁ set₂ set₃ set_{1x} continued zero NAME
 2 NUMBER

`\convertmonth` $\{\dots\}$
 * NUMBER

`\convertvalue` \dots `\to` \dots
 1 NAME
 2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copiacampo` $[\dots]$ $[\dots]$
 1 NAME
 2 NAME

`\copyboxfromcache` $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ \dots
 1 NAME
 2 NUMBER TEXT
 3 CSNAME NUMBER

`\copyLABELtesto` $[\dots]$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots]$
 1 SPRACHE
 2 KEY = KEY
 instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltesto` $[\dots]$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots]$
 1 SPRACHE
 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtesto` $[\dots]$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots]$
 1 SPRACHE
 2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltesto` [¹...] [²...] [²...] [²...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltesto` [¹...] [²...] [²...] [²...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatortesto` [¹...] [²...] [²...] [²...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtesto` [¹...] [²...] [²...] [²...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

`\copiesuffixtesto` [¹...] [²...] [²...] [²...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltesto` [¹...] [²...] [²...] [²...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittesto` [¹...] [²...] [²...] [²...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...] [³...] [³...]
1 FILE
2 marcatatura = attivo disattivo
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...] [³...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

`\copyposition` {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\copysetups` [¹...] [²...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\correggispaziobianco` {...}
* CONTENT

`\corsivo`

`\corsivograssetto`

`\countersubs` [¹...] [²...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

<pre> \counttoken ... \in ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \counttokens ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \cramped {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crampedclap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crampedllap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crlf </pre>
<pre> \crlfplaceholder </pre>
<pre> \ctop ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT_{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxfunction {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION </pre>
<pre> \CTXFUNCTION </pre>
<pre> \ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>

<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer {...} * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\CTXSCANNER</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentCOMANDO</pre>
<pre>\currentCOMANDOhash</pre>
<pre>\currentCOMANDOparent</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentETICHETTA [...] ¹ [...] ² {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrypagenumber</pre>

<p>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</p> <p>* numero testo numeropagina tutti</p>
<p>\currentlistentrytitle</p>
<p>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</p>
<p>\currentlistsymbol</p>
<p>\currentmainlanguage</p>
<p>\currentmessagetext</p>
<p>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p>\currentoutputstream</p>
<p>\currentproduct</p>
<p>\currentproject</p>
<p>\currentregime</p>
<p>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p>\currentresponses</p>
<p>\currentsynonymfirstuserpage</p>
<p>\currentsynonymmeaning</p>
<p>\currentsynonymname</p>
<p>\currentsynonympages</p>
<p>\currentsynonymuserpages</p>
<p>\currenttime [...*,...]</p> <p>* h m TEXT OPT</p>
<p>\currentvalue</p>
<p>\currentxtablecolumn</p>
<p>\currentxtablerow</p>
<p>\DAYLONG {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\DAYSHORT {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

\d {...}
* CHARACTER

\da [...]
* REFERENCE

\daqualcheparte {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\data [...,¹...,²...] [...,²,...]
1 d = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
2 anno year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mese month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESE
MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M giorno day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++
d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord giornosettimana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali GIORNOSETTIMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referral
spazio _ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

\datadioggi [...,*...]
* anno year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mese month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESE
MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M giorno day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++
d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord giornosettimana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali GIORNOSETTIMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referral
spazio _ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

\datadioggi [...]
* NAME OPT

\datasetentry {...}
* KEY realpage

\datasetindex

\datasetsize [...¹] {...²}
1 FILE OPT
2 NAME

\datasetvariable [...¹] {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 FILE OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME NUMBER
4 KEY realpage

\data [...,¹...,²...] [...²,...]
1 d = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
2 NAME

\data [...,¹...,²...] [...,²...,³...]
1 anno year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mese month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESE
MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M giorno day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++
d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord giornosettimana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali GIORNOSETTIMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referral
spazio _ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
2 d = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER

`\data` [¹...] [²..._≡...]

1 NAME
2 d = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER

`\daylong` {...}

* NUMBER

`\dayoftheweek` {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\dayshort` {...}

* NUMBER

`\dayspermonth` {¹...} {²...}

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER

`\decrement` *..

* CSNAME

`\decrementcounter` [¹...] [²...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\decrementedcounter` [...]

* NAME

`\decrementpagenumber`

`\decrementsubpagenumber`

`\decrementvalue` {...}

* NAME

`\decrement` (...*...)

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\defaultinterface`

`\defaultobjectpage`

`\defaultobjectreference`

`\defcatcodecommand` \¹... ²... {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument` \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand` \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\definebodyfontswitch` [¹..] [...²;...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\defineboundary` [¹..] [...²]

1 NAME
2 public

`\defineboxanchor` [...^{*}]

* NAME

`\defineboxanchorcontent` [¹..] [...²;...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent

`\definebreakpoint` [¹..] [...²] [...³;...]

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
range = si no
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints` [...^{*}]

* NAME

`\definebtx` [...¹] [...²] [...³;...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset` [...¹] [...²] [...³;...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister` [...¹] [...²] [...³;...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering` [...¹] [...²] [...³;...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton` [...¹] [...²] [...³;...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals` [...¹] [...²] [...³;...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

`\definecharacterkerning` [...¹] [...²] [...³;...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```
\definecharacterspacing [...] [..2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [..2.] [...,3..3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [..2.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definechemistry [...] [..2.] [...,3..3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemistry
```

```
\definecollector [...] [..2.] [...,3..3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER
```

```
\definecolumnsetarea [...] [..2.] [...,3..3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [...] [..2.] [...,3..3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination [...] [..2.] [...,3..3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [..2.] [...,3..3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomparingtext [...] [..2.] [...,3..3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcomparingtext
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...1] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedate [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 anno year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mese month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESE
MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M giorno day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++
d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord giornosettimana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali GIORNOSETTIMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referral
spazio \_ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...1]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\definedocument [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\defineeffect [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...1] \... {...3}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexpansion [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexpansion
```

```
\defineextensiblefiller [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

`\defineexternalfigure` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefacingfloat` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefiller` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMBER
4 rscale = NUMBER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMBER NAME
target = NUMBER NAME
features = NAME
fattore = NUMBER
metodo = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```

\definefontfeature  [...1]  [...2]  [...,3...,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
   script       = NAME auto
   mode        = node base auto nessuno
   liga        = si no
   kern        = si no
   extrakerns  = si no
   tlig        = si no
   trep        = si no
   missing     = si no
   dummies     = si no
   analyze     = si no
   unicoding   = si no
   espansione = NAME
   protrusion  = NAME
   nostackmath = si no
   realdimensions = si no
   itlc       = si no
   textitalics = si no
   mathitalics = si no
   slant      = NUMMER
   extend     = NUMMER
   dimensions = NUMMER strut
   boundingbox = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
   compose    = si no
   char-ligatures = si no
   compat-ligatures = si no
   goodies    = FILE
   extrafeatures = si no
   featureset = NAME
   colorscheme = NAME
   postprocessor = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
   keepligatures = si no auto
   devanagari  = si no
   features    = si no
   tcom       = si no
   anum      = si no
   mathsize   = si no
   decomposehangul = si no
   mathalternatives = si no
   mathgaps   = si no
   checkmarks = si no
   uppercasing = si no
   lowercasing = si no
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures = si no
   metapost   = NAME
   NAME      = si no

```

```

\definefontfile  [...1]  [...2]  [...,3...,...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
   fallbacks    = NAME
   goodies      = NAME
   designsize   = auto implicito

```

```

\definefontscriptset  [...1]  [...,2,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\definefontsize  [...*]
*  NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution  [...1]  [...2]  [...,3...,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaformule

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```

```

\defineformulaframed [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

```

```

\defineframedcontent [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

```

```

\defineframedmath [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\defineframedtable [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefrozenfont [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\defineglobalcolor [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore

```

```

\defineglobalcolor [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```

```

\definegraphicstypesynonym [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definegridsnapping [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

```

```

\defineheadalternative [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

```

```

\definehelp [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp

```

`\definehigh` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehorizontalbox` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphorizontalbox

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = si tutti TEXT
joiners = si tutti TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
bordodestro = tex
rightchars = parola NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 [+]piccolo [+]medio [+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione

`\defineinteractionbar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\defineinterfaceconstant` ¹{...} ²{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` ¹{...} ²{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable` ¹{...} ²{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\impostainterlinea`

`\defineintermediatecolor` [¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMBER
- 3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

`\defineitemgroup` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setupitemgroup`

`\defineitems` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\impostaelementi`

`\definelabcolor` [¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 l = NUMBER
a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
b = NUMBER
c = NUMBER
h = NUMBER
t = NUMBER
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
z = NUMBER
s = NUMBER

`\definelabcolor` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definelabelclass` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\definelayer` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setuplayer`

`\definelayerpreset` [¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: `\setuplayer`

`\definelayerset` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelinefiller` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

`\definelineprofile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplineprofile

`\definelines` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

`\definelistalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelocalboxes` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplocalboxes

`\definelow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [...]

* NAME

`\definemathaccent` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupmathaccent

`\definemathalignment` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathannotation` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupmathannotation

`\definemathbottomaccent` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 fondo bottom:stretch NAME
 2 NAME
 3 NUMMER

`\definemathcases` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] {..._{OPT}...}

1 NAME
 2 tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
 3 BEFEHL

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {..._{OPT}...}

1 NAME
 2 tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
 3 tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
 4 BEFEHL

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {..._{OPT}...}

1 NAME
 2 tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
 3 uno
 4 \...#1

```

\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over
fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 due
4 \...#1#2

```

```

\definemathconstant [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

```

```

\definemathdelimited [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathdelimited

```

```

\definemathdelimiter [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathdelimiters

```

```

\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 entrambi vfenced NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
3 NAME
4 NUMMER
5 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathdoubleaccent [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 entrambi both:stretch NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 entrambi vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathematics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfences

```

```

\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathfunction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfunctions

```

```

\definemathgroupset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 every implicito binary_relation binary_set_relation integral limit number_set postfix_operator prime binary_operator
binary_vector binary_arithmetic binary_logical binary_set constant arithmetic constant_set differential differential2
factorial interval quantifier unary_set constant_logical partial nary_operator nary_logical specifier specifier2
pause punctuation unary_logical whatever whatever2

```

```

\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathnesting [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathnesting

```

```

\definemathoperator [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathoperators

```

```

\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 cima vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 cima vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathpreset [...] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 fattore = NUMMER
   stile = tutti schermo testo script scriptscript crampeddisplay crampedtext crampedscript crampedscriptscript
   elenco = quad exheight axis accentbaseheight accentbasedepth flattenedaccentbaseheight flattenedaccentbasedepth
            xscale yscale operatorsize overbarkern overbarrule overbarvgap underbarkern underbarrule underbarvgap
            radicalkern radicalrule radicalvgap radicaldegreebefore radicaldegreearafter radicaldegreerise radicalextensibleafter
            radicalextensiblebefore stackvgap stacknumup stackdenomdown fractionrule fractionnumvgap fractionnumup
            fractiondenomvgap fractiondenomdown fractiondelsize skewedfractionhgap skewedfractionvgap limitabovevgap
            limitabovekern limitbelowvgap limitbelowbgap limitbelowkern nolimitsubfactor nolimitsupfactor
            underdelimitervgap underdelimiterbgap overdelimitervgap overdelimiterbgap subshiftdrop supshiftdrop
            subshiftdown subsupshiftdown subtopmax supshiftdown subbottommin supsubbottommax subsubvgap spacebeforescript
            spacebetweenascript spaceafterscript connectoroverlapmin superscriptsnap subscriptsnap extrasuperscriptshift
            extrasubscriptshift extrasuperprescriptshift extrasubprescriptshift primeraise primeraisecomposed
            primeshiftup primeshiftup primespaceafter ruleheight ruledepth extrasuperscriptspace extrasubscriptspace
            extrasuperprescriptspace extrasubprescriptspace skeweddelimitertolerance accenttopshiftup accentbottomshiftdown
            accenttopovershoot accentbottomovershoot accentsuperscriptdrop accentsuperscriptpercent accentextendmargin
            flattenedaccenttopshiftup flattenedaccentbottomshiftdown delimiterpercent delimitershortfall delimiterextendmargin
            overlinevariant underlinevariant overdelimitervariant underdelimitervariant delimiterovervariant
            delimiterundervariant hextensiblevariant vextensiblevariant fractionvariant radicalvariant accentvariant
            degreevariant topaccentvariant bottomaccentvariant overlayaccentvariant numeratorvariant denominatorvariant
            superscriptvariant subscriptvariant primevariant stackvariant

unita = axis

```

```

\definemathradical [...] [..2..] [..,3..,3..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

```

```

\definemathsimplealign [...] [..2..] [..,3..,3..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign

```

```

\definemathspacing [...] [..2..] [..3..]
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale NUMMER
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathstackers [...] [..2..] [..,3..,3..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```

```

\definemathstyle [...] [..2..,3..]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande

```

```

\definemathsymbol [...] [..2..] [..3..]
1 NAME
2 tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over
   fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
   ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
   fake numbergroup continuation
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathtext [...] [..2..] [..,3..,3..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathtext

```

```

\definemathtopaccent [...] [..2..] [..3..]
1 cima top:stretch top:dot NAMET
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathtoysymbol [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 NAME
2 tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over
fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 CHARACTER

```

```

\definemathtriplet [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

```

```

\definemathunder [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 fondo vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathunderextensible [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 fondo vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathundertextextensible [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathunstacked [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 ampio OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemeasure [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definemessageconstant {.*}
* NAME

```

```

\definemixedcolumns [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```

```

\definemode [1.] [2.]
1 NAME OPT
2 si no mantieni

```

```

\definemulticolumns [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmulticolumns

```

```

\definemultitonecolor [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

```

```

\definenamecolor [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore

```

`\definenamecolor` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definenamespace` [¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 nome = TEXT
- parent = TEXT
- stile = si no
- comando = si no elenco
- setup = si no elenco
- set = si no elenco
- cornice = si no

`\definenamearrower` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definenameote` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineoptimize` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoptimize

`\defineorientation` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuporientation

`\defineornament` [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
- inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament` [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
- inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand` [...,*...]

- * KEY

`\definepage` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak` [¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina xy note

```
\definepagechecker [...] [..2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagecolumns [...] [..2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns
```

```
\definepageinjection [...] [..2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...] [..2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...] [..2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [..2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [..2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [..2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...*.]
* NAME
```

```
\defineparinsert [...] [..2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparinsert
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [...] [..2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplaceholder [...] [..2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplaceholder
```

```
\defineplacement [...1] [...2] [...,3...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...1] [...2] [...,3...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [...1] [...,2...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...1] [...2] [...,3...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [...1] [...2] [...,3...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...1] [...,2...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...1] [...2] [...,3...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...1] [...,2...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...1] [...2] [...,3...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definesavebuffer [...1] [...2] [...,3...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsavebuffer
```

```
\definescale [...1] [...2] [...,3...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...1] [...2] [...,3...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsript
```

`\definesectionlevels` [¹...] [²...,...]]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}...]]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}] [³...]]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshadow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshadow

`\defineshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestacking` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstacking

`\definestyleinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubcolumnset` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}]]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definesubformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynchronize` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsynchronize

`\definesynchronizecontent` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsynchronizecontent

`\definesynonym` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] {...⁵} {...⁶}
1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute` [¹...] [...,²...,...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale public private pickup

`\definesystemconstant` {...*}
* NAME

`\definesystemvariable` {...*}
* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup` [¹...] [...,²...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulatemove` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulatemove

`\definetextbackground` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextdisplay` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextdisplay

`\definetextflow` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetextnote` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextnote

`\definetokenlist` [...*]
* NAME

`\definetooltip` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip

```

\definetransliteration  [^1]  [^2]  [^3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptransliteration

```

```

\definetransparency  [^1]  [^2]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

```

\definetransparency  [^1]  [^2]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
   difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
   t = NUMMER

```

```

\definetransparency  [^1]  [^2]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definetweakedfont  [^1]  [^2]  [^3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptweakedfont

```

```

\definetypesface  [^1]  [^2]  [^3]  [^4]  [^5]  [^6]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
   features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicito
   direzione = entrambi

```

```

\definetypescriptprefix  [^1]  [^2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypescriptsynonym  [^1]  [^2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypesetting  [^1]  [^2]  [^3]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

```

\defineunit  [^1]  [^2]  [^3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

```

```

\defineuserdata  [^1]  [^2]  [^3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdata

```

```

\defineuserdataalternative  [^1]  [^2]  [^3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

```

```
\defineverticalbox [...] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupverticalbox
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...] [..] [..]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...] [..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...] [..] [..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definewrows [...] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprows
```

```
\definexable [...] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definisci [...] \.. {..}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definisciaccento .1. .2. .3.
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definisciambientefontdeltesto [...] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
testo = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
interlinea = DIMENSION
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER
```

```
\definisciblocco [...] [..] [..,.,.3.,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco
```

```
\definiscibloccosezione [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\definiscibuffer [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]
1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \impostabuffer
```

```
\definiscicampo [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...] [...5]
1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definiscicapoversi [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi
```

```
\definiscicarattere ...1 ...2
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMBER
```

```
\definiscicolore [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
g = NUMBER
b = NUMBER
c = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
k = NUMBER
h = NUMBER
s = NUMBER
v = NUMBER
w = NUMBER
x = NUMBER
a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMBER
```

```
\definiscicolore [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definiscicomando ...1 ...2
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definisciconversione [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definisciconversione [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definiscidescrizione [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

`\definiscidimensionicarta` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\definiscidimensionicarta` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\definiscielenco` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\definiscielencocombinato` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

`\definiscienumerazione` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\definiscietichetta` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definiscifigurasimbolo` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna

`\definiscifont` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\definiscifontdeltesto` [¹...,...]_{OPT} [²...,...]_{OPT} [³...,...]_{OPT} [⁴...,...]_{OPT}

1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

`\definiscifontdeltesto` [¹...;...] [²...] [³...;...] [⁴...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

`\definiscifont` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

`\definisciformatoriferimento` [¹...] [²...] [³...;...;...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definiscigruppocolonne` [¹...] [²...] [³...;...;...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne

`\definiscigruppocolori` [¹...] [²...] [x:y:z;...]
1 NAME
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

`\definiscihbox` [¹...] [²...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definisciincorniciato` [¹...] [²...] [³...;...;...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\definisciiniziatermina` [¹...] [²...] [³...;...;...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

`\definiscilayout` [¹...] [²...] [³...;...;...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout

`\definiscimakeup` [¹...] [²...] [³...;...;...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup

`\definiscimarcatura` [¹...] [²...] [³...;...;...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

`\definiscimenuinterazione` [¹...] [²...] [³...;...;...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

`\definiscimodellotabella` [¹...] [|...|] [³...] [⁴...]
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definiscisottocampo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definiscisovrapposizione [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] 3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscistackcampi [...] [...] 2 [...] [...] 3 [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definiscistile [...] [...] 2 [...] [...] 3 [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definiscistilefont [...] 1 [...] [...] 2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definiscitabulato [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] 3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [...] 1 [...] [...] 2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definiscitesta [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] [...] 3 [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \impostatesta
```

```
\definiscitesto [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] 3 [...] 4 [...] 5 [...] 6 [...] 7
1 NAME
2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
3 testo margine bordo
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscitestoincorniciato [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] [...] 3 [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definiscitype [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] [...] 3 [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatype
```

```
\definiscityping [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] [...] 3 [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\defrostparagraphproperties
```


<pre> \detachinsertions ... * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \determinacaratteristicheregistro [...¹] [...²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeri compress = si no tutti criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinacarattersticheelenco [...¹;...] [...²...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco </pre>
<pre> \determinanumerotesta [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinednoflines {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \determinenoflines {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \detokenizedCOMANDOparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \detokenizedrootCOMANDOparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digitsbreak </pre>
<pre> \digits ... * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dimensiontocount {...¹} \...² 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \directboxfromcache {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directcolor [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...[*]...,...] * inherits: \definiscicolore </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...] * COLOR </pre>

<pre> \directCOMANDOparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero </pre>
<pre> \directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directdummysparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \directgoto {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directluacode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \directmathextensible [...] {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 invertito matematica testo chemistry 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directparwrapper {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directsetbar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \directsetup {...} * NAME </pre>

`\directsymbol {1.}` `{2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\directtextextensible [1.]` `{2.}` `{3.}` `{4.}`

1 invertito matematica testo chem^{OP}istry
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\directvspacing {...*.}`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\dis {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\disableddelimiter`

`\disabledirectives [...*.]`

* NAME

`\disableexperiments [...*.]`

* NAME

`\disablefiller`

`\disablemathautofencing`

`\disablemathautonumbers`

`\disablemathautospacing`

`\disablemathpunctuation`

`\disablemode [...*.]`

* NAME

`\disableoutputstream`

`\disableparpositions`

`\disableregime`

`\disabletrackers [...*.]`

* NAME

`\displaymath {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\displaymathematics {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\displaymessage {*.}`

* TEXT

`\disposeluatable *..`
* CSNAME

`\distributedhsiz {^1.} {^2.} {^3.}`
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER

`\dividedsize {^1.} {^2.} {^3.}`
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER

`\dm {^*..}`
* CONTENT

`\doadaptleftskip {^*..}`
* si no standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {^*..}`
* si no standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...,*...}`
* NAME

`\doapostrophes`

`\doassign [^1.] [^2.~..]`
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [^1.] [^2.~..]`
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {^1.} {^2.} {^3.}`
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {^*..}`
* TEXT

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`
* TEXT

`\documentvariable {^*..}`
* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \^1. [^2.] [^3.]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \^1. [...^2,...] [...^3.]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty` $\backslash^1 \dots$ $[\dots]^2$ $[\dots]^3$
1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset` $\backslash^1 \dots$ $[\dots]^2; \dots$ $[\dots]^3$
1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty` $\backslash^1 \dots$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\doeassign` $[\dots]^1$ $[\dots]^2$
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse` $\{\dots\}^1$ $\{\dots\}^2$
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\doexpandedrecursed` $\{\dots\}^1$ $\{\dots\}^2$
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\doexplicitlyphens`

`\dofastloopcs` $\{\dots\}^1$ $\backslash^2 \dots$
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute` $\{\dots\}^*$
* NAME

`\dogetattributeid` $\{\dots\}^*$
* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement` \dots^1 `\from` \dots^2 `\to` $\backslash^3 \dots$
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\dogetobjectreference` $\{\dots\}^1$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\backslash^3 \dots$ $\{\dots\}^4$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dogetobjectreferencepage` $\{\dots\}^1$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\backslash^3 \dots$ $\{\dots\}^4$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dogobbledoubleempty` $[\dots]^1$ $[\dots]^2$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty` $[\dots]^*$
* TEXT OPT

```
\dohyphencollapsing
```

```
\dohyphens
```

```
\doif {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {1...,1...} {2...,2...} {3...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {1...,1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {1...,1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {1...,1...} {2...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {1...,1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallundefinedelse {1...,1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {1...} \2... \3...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

`\doifboxelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcheckedpagestate` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

`\doifcheckedreferencefoundelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor` `{...}` `{...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler` `\...` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse` `\...` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon` `{...1,...}` `{...2,...}` `{...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse` `{...1,...}` `{...2,...}` `{...3}` `{...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `\...` `{...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {..} {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {..} {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {..} {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {..} {..} {..}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {..} {..} {..}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {..} {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {..} {..}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseallundefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \2... \3...
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseblockempty {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 testo ABSCHNITT
4 TRUE
5 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebufferempty {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifelsecurrentsortingedused {.1.} {.2.}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {.1.} {.2.}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {.1.} {.2.}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {.1.} {.2.}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {1..} {2..}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \1.. \2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\doifelsefontfeature` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseframed` `\^1..` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseindented` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset` `{...}` `{...2,...}` `{...}` `{...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelsemainfloatbody` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedcontent` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode` `{...1,...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs` `\1...` `\2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs` `\1...` `\2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpagel {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagelfloat {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseorientation {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {1.} {2,3.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparwrapper {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencechecked {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserereferenced {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttopleftinbox ... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesimilartokens {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetaggednoteonsamepage` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsetext` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseupcomingrightpage` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevalue  {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing  {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable  {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty  {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse  {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks  \{...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue  {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse  {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable  {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse  {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv  {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse  {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse  \{...} \{...}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse` `{1..}` `{2..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile` `{1..}` `{2..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}` `{4..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}` `{4..}`

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiffontsynonymelse  {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse  {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse  {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse  {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse  {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse  {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse  {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset  {...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse  {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring  {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse  {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset  {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelsetelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelsetelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkedpage` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode` `{...1,...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse` `{...1,...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselect` `\1...` `\2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselect` `\1...` `\2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnot` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

```
\doifnotallcommon {...1...} {...2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...1...} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotanchorbox {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...2} {...3}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...1...} {...2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}  
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentvariable {...1} {...2}  
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}  
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}  
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifnotescollected {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {..} {...;...} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {..}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...;...} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse` `{...}` `{...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoutermode` `{...}`

* CONTENT

`\doifoverlappingelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse` `{...}` `{...2,...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifpathelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternself {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifsometoks \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftaggednoteonsamepageelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiftext {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`
* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {...2}`
1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {*.}`
* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...*,...}`
* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4] [5]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3] [4] [5]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4] [5] [6]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3] [4] [5] [6]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty` $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ $\overset{3}{\{\dots\}}$ $\overset{4}{\{\dots\}}$ $\overset{5}{\{\dots\}}$ $\overset{6}{\{\dots\}}$
 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT
 5 TEXT
 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse` $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}$ $\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$
 1 NUMBER
 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand` $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$
 1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature` $\{\dots;\dots\}$
 * NAME

`\doresetandaddfeature` $\{\dots;\dots\}$
 * NAME

`\doresetattribute` $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$
 * NAME

`\dorotatebox` $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\overset{3}{\{\dots\}}$
 1 NUMBER
 2 CSNAME
 3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute` $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}$ $\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$
 1 NAME
 2 NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption` $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$
 * si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption` $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$
 * si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace` $\{\dots;\overset{*}{\dots}\dots\}$
 * inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace` $\{\overset{*}{\dots};\dots\}$
 * attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace` $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$
 * NAME

`\doseventupleargument` $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{3}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{4}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{5}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{6}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{7}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{8}{\dots}]$
 1 CSNAME
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT
 5 TEXT
 6 TEXT
 7 TEXT
 8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty` $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{3}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{4}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{5}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{6}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{7}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{8}{\dots}]$

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument` $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty` $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty` $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument` $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{3}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{4}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{5}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{6}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{7}{\dots}]$

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty` $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{3}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{4}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{5}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{6}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{7}{\dots}]$

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosomebreak` $\overset{*}{\dots}$

* CSNAME

`\dostarttagged` $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$... `\dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostarttaggedchained` $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$... `\dostoptaggedchained`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\dostarttaggednodetail` $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$... `\dostoptaggednodetail`

* NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse` $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature` $\{\dots;\overset{*}{\dots}\}$

* NAME

<code>\dotaggedplaceholder</code>
<code>\dotfill</code>
<code>\dotfskip {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\dotoks \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dotripleargument \dots [..] [..] [..]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\dotripleargumentwithset \dots [...;...] [..] [..]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\dotripleempty \dots [..] [..] [..]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\dotripleemptywithset \dots [...;...] [..] [..]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\dotriplegroupempty \dots {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\dousecurrentlanguageparameter</code>
<code>\douselanguageparameter \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowith {...;...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithminmaxrangeslice {...} {...} {...} {...} {...;...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER 5 NUMMER
<code>\dowithnextbox {...} \dots {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent` {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs` \... \... \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs` \... \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument` \...

- * CSNAME

`\dowithrange` {...¹;...} \...²

- 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument` \...

- * CSNAME

`\dpofstring` {...}

- * TEXT

`\drawbalancepoints` [...^{*}...^{OPT}...]

- * dx = DIMENSION ^{OPT}
- dy = DIMENSION
- sx = DIMENSION
- sy = DIMENSION
- spessorelinea = DIMENSION

`\drawbreakpoints` [...^{*}...^{OPT}...]

- * dx = DIMENSION ^{OPT}
- dy = DIMENSION
- sx = DIMENSION
- sy = DIMENSION
- spessorelinea = DIMENSION

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter` {...}

- * KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine` {...}

- * BEFEHL

`\EveryPar` {...}

- * BEFEHL

`\edefconvertedargument` \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

<pre>\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [...] {...} 1 interno esterno entrambi normale nascosto clip dilata NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elaborablocchi [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedsteptime</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>
<pre>\elementi [...¹,...¹,...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaelementi 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\elemento [...[*],...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\em</pre>
<pre>\emphasisboldface</pre>
<pre>\emphasistypeface</pre>
<pre>\emphasize</pre>
<pre>\emptycolumnset [...[*],...[*],...] * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION c = NUMMER r = NUMMER metodo = qui fisso cima fondo tblr lrtb tbrl rltb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt opzione = pagina ncima = NUMMER nfondo = NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\emptyhangrangestep</pre>

<pre>\emptylines [...] * NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\emspace</pre>
<pre>\enableasciimode</pre>
<pre>\enabledelimiter</pre>
<pre>\enabledirectives [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableexperiments [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enablefiller</pre>
<pre>\enablemathautofencing</pre>
<pre>\enablemathautonumbers</pre>
<pre>\enablemathautospaceing</pre>
<pre>\enablemathpunctuation</pre>
<pre>\enablemathrules</pre>
<pre>\enablemode [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableoutputstream [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\enableregime [...] * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</pre>
<pre>\enabletrackers [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enskip</pre>
<pre>\enspace</pre>
<pre>\ENUMERAZIONE [...] {...} ... \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\env {...} * KEY</pre>

`\envvar {1.} {2.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\epos {*.}`

- * NAME

`\equaldigits {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETTA [...1;...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT OPT

`\everydefineCOMANDO`

`\everypresetCOMANDO`

`\everysetupCOMANDO`

`\everysetupCOMANDOROOT`

`\everyswitchCOMANDO`

`\executeifdefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TEXT

`\expanded {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\expandeddoif {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\expandeddoifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\expdoif {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {1,2} {3,4} {5} {6}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1} {2} {3} {4}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {1,2} {3,4} {5} {6}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1} {2,3} {4} {5}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1} {2,3} {4} {5}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {1} {2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\F {*}`

- * + - * NUMBER

\fakebox *.**
* CSNAME NUMBER

\fakeleftdelimiter

\fakerightdelimiter

\fastdecrement *\.**
* CSNAME

\fastincrement *\.**
* CSNAME

\fastlocalframed [*..¹*] [*...,..²...,...*] [*..³*]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

\fastloopfinal

\fastloopindex

\fastscale [*..¹*] [*..²*]
1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT

\fastsetup [*.**]
* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument [*..¹*] [*..²*]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped [*..¹*] [*..²*]
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont [*.**]
* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

\fastsxsy [*..¹*] [*..²*] [*..³*]
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

\feature [*..¹*] [*...,..²...,...*]
1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME

\feature [*..¹*] [*...,..²...,...*]
1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME

```

\ fenced [^{.1.}] [^{.2.}] [^{.3.}]
1 cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor
moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace
mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling
mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing
interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval
varrightopeninterval integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfences
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ fenced [^{.1.}] [^{.2.}] [^{.3.}] [^{.4.}]
1 tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownarrows tuparrow tdownarrow NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfences
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\FENCE [^{.1.}] [^{.2.}]
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT
instances: parenthesis bracket brace ceiling floor interval openinterval closedinterval
leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple

```

```

\ abs [^{.1.}] [^{.2.}]
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT

```

```

\FENCE [^{.1.}] [^{.2.}] [^{.3.}]
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ brace [^{.1.}] [^{.2.}]
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT

```

```

\ bracket [^{.1.}] [^{.2.}]
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT

```

```

\ ceiling [^{.1.}] [^{.2.}]
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT

```

```

\ closedinterval [^{.1.}] [^{.2.}]
1 inherits: \setupmathfences OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\ floor [^{.1.}] [^{.2.}]
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT

```

```

\ innerproduct [^{.1.}] [^{.2.}]
1 inherits: \setupmathfences OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\ integerinterval [^{.1.}] [^{.2.}]
1 inherits: \setupmathfences OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\ integerpart [^{.1.}] [^{.2.}]
1 inherits: \setupmathfences OPT
2 CONTENT

```

`\interval [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT

`\leftopeninterval [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfences ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\norm [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \set^{OPT}upmathfences
2 CONTENT

`\openinterval [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfenc^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\parenthesis [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfenc^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\rightopeninterval [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfences ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\sequence [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT

`\set [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \set^{OPT}upmathfences
2 CONTENT

`\tuple [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \set^{OPT}upmathfences
2 CONTENT

`\varleftopeninterval [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfences ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\varopeninterval [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfences ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\varrightopeninterval [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfences ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER

`\fetchallmarks [..]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT}
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

```
\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemark [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntinecommand \{...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fieldbody [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\figuraesterna [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```

<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol</code> [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \figuraesterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filbreak</code>
<code>\filename</code> {...} * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb</code> ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc</code> ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg</code> ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk</code> ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm</code> ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr</code> ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy</code> ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler</code> [...] * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
<code>\fillupto</code> [¹ ...] {...} 1 sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\filterfromnext</code> {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } {... ⁷ } 1 NUMBER _{OPT} 2 NUMBER _{OPT} 3 CONTENT _{OPT} 4 CONTENT _{OPT} 5 CONTENT _{OPT} 6 CONTENT _{OPT} 7 CONTENT _{OPT}

\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\filterlist {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\filterpages [...¹.] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...] OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
- n = NUMMER
- category = NAME
- alternativa = a b implicito pagina

\filterreference {...}

- * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\finishregisterentry [...¹.] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...³,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 etichetta = NAME
- keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [...¹.] [...².] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]

- * NAME

\firstinlist [...;...]

- * BEFEHL

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

- * TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

- * TEXT

```
\firstofsixarguments  {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [...1...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\floatuserdataparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\flushallmarginblocks [...]
* DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\flushbox {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

<pre>\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\flushcollector [...]</pre>
<pre>\flushcolumnset</pre>
<pre>\flushedrightlastline</pre>
<pre>\flushinitial</pre>
<pre>\flushlayer [...]</pre>
<pre>\flushlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\flushnextbox</pre>
<pre>\flushnoterange [...]</pre>
<pre>\flushnotes</pre>
<pre>\flushoutputstream [...]</pre>
<pre>\flushpageblocks [...;...]</pre>
<pre>\flushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\flushsidefloats</pre>
<pre>\flushsidefloatsafterpar</pre>
<pre>\flushsubcolumnsets [...]</pre>
<pre>* spread OPT</pre>
<pre>\flushtextflow {...}</pre>
<pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtokens [...]</pre>
<pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks \...</pre>
<pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fontalternative</pre>
<pre>\fontbody</pre>
<pre>\fontchar {...}</pre>
<pre>* NAME</pre>

<pre>\fontcharbyindex {..*} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>
<pre>\fontclassname {..1} {..2} 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\fontface</pre>
<pre>\fontfeaturelist [...1] [...2] 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\fontsize</pre>
<pre>\fontstyle</pre>
<pre>\forcecharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\forcelocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\forgeteverypar</pre>
<pre>\forgetinitial</pre>
<pre>\forgetparagraphfreezing</pre>
<pre>\forgetparameters [...1] [...2,...,...n] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\forgetparskip</pre>
<pre>\forgetparwrapper</pre>
<pre>\forgetragged</pre>
<pre>\forgetsidefloats</pre>
<pre>\forgettagging</pre>
<pre>\formula [...1,...n] {...} 1 impaccato tight^{OPT}centro profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\foundbox {..1} {..2} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\fourthoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT</pre>

```
\fourthoffourarguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\frameddimension  {...}
* KEY
```

```
\FRAMEDMATH  [...,\dots,^1\dots]  {...}
1 inherits: \impostainc&Fhiciato
2 CONTENT
instances: framedmath mathstrikeout mathcrossout
```

```
\framedmath  [...,\dots,^1\dots]  {...}
1 inherits: \impostainc&Fhiciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathcrossout  [...,\dots,^1\dots]  {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincorni&Ftato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathstrikeout  [...,\dots,^1\dots]  {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincorni&Ftato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\framedparameter  {...}
* KEY
```

```
\FRACTION  [...,\dots,^1\dots]  {...}  {...}
1 inherits: \setupmath&Ffractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac tfrac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom cfrac splitfrac
splitdfrac vfrac relfraction bartext leftarrowtext rightarrowtext twoheadleftarrowtext
twoheadrightarrowtext reltext equaltext mapstotext hookleftarrowtext hookrightarrowtext
leftharpoondowntext leftharpoonuptext rightharpoondowntext rightharpoonuptext
rightoverleftarrowtext leftrightharpoonstext rightrightharpoonstext triplerelefttext
leftrightarrowtext rightrightarrowtext Leftarrowtext Rightarrowtext Leftrightarrowtext
Rightrightarrowtext
```

```
\bartext  [...,\dots,^1\dots]  {...}  {...}
1 inherits: \setupmath&Ffractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\binom  [...,\dots,^1\dots]  {...}  {...}
1 inherits: \setupmath&Ffractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\cfrac  [...,\dots,^1\dots]  {...}  {...}
1 inherits: \setupmath&Ffractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom [...,\dots1,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dffrac [...,\dots1,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\equaltext [...,\dots1,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\frac [...,\dots1,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\hookleftarrowtext [...,\dots1,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\hookrightarrowtext [...,\dots1,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\Leftarrowtext [...,\dots1,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\Leftrightarrowtext [...,\dots1,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\leftarrowtext [...,\dots1,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\leftharpoonowndtext [...,\dots1,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\leftharpoonuptext [...,\dots1,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\leftrightharpoonowndtext [...,\dots1,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\leftrightharpoonostext [...,\dots1,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

`\mapstotext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\Rightarrowtext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractiondifs`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\Rightleftarrowtext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\relfraction` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\reltext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightarrowtext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractiondifs`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightharpoondowntext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightharpoonuptext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightleftarrowtext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightleftharpoonostext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightoverleftarrowtext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\sfrac` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\splitdfac` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\splitfrac` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{^2\}$ $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\tbinom` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{^2\}$ $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\frac` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{^2\}$ $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupOPTmathfractions`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\triplereltext` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{^2\}$ $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionss`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\twoheadleftarrowtext` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{^2\}$ $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\twoheadrightarrowtext` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{^2\}$ $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\vfrac` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{^2\}$ $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupOPTmathfractions`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\xffrac` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{^2\}$ $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupOPTmathfractions`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\xxfrac` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{^2\}$ $\{^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupOPTmathfractions`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\freezeaveragecharacterwidth`

`\frezedimenmacro` $\{^1\}$ $\{^2\}$

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure` $[^1]$ $[^2]$

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\freezeparagraphproperties`

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote` $[^1]$ $\{^2\}$

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

<pre> \frozenhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frule* .. \relax * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT radius_DIMENSION corner_TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fsp {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GIORNOSETTIMANA {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \^1.. \^2.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...;...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...;...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdatavalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>

<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdummyparameters [...,¹...,²...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \geteparameters [¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure <small style="margin-left: 150px;">OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [².] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [².] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromluatable \¹. {².} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {¹.} {².} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {¹.} {².} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getinlineuserdata </pre>

<pre>\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\getMPdata</pre>
<pre>\getMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\getMPlayer [1.] [...²...²...] {3.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\getmessage {1.} {2.} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphdirect {1.} {2.} 1 FONT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphdirectscaled {1.} {2.} {3.} 1 NUMBER 2 FONT 3 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphstyled {1.} {2.} 1 FONT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getobject {1.} {2.} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getobjectdimensions {1.} {2.} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getobjectreference {1.} {2.} \3. {4.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\getobjectreferencepage {1.} {2.} \3. {4.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\getpaletsize [1.] * NAME</pre>

```
\getparameters [.1.] [...2...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getparwrapper {.*}  
* NAME
```

```
\getprivatechar {.*}  
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {.*}  
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \.1. {.2.} {.3.}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \.1. {.2.} {.3.}  
1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \.1. {.2.} {.3.}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \.1. {.2.} {.3.}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \.*  
* CSNAME
```

```
\getrawparameters [.1.] [...2...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [.1.] [...2...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {.*}  
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [.1.] [...2...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [.1.] [...2...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [.1.] [.2.]  
1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {.*}  
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

`\getroundednoflines` {...}
* DIMENSION

`\getshapetext`

`\getsubstring` {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\gettokenlist` [...]
* NAME

`\getuserdata`

`\getuvalue` {...}
* NAME

`\getvalue` {...}
* NAME

`\getvariable` {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault` {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters` [...] [..., ...²..., ...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\giornosettimana` {...}
* NUMMER

`\globaldisablemode` [...;...]
* NAME

`\globalenablemode` [...;...]
* NAME

`\globalletempty` \...
* CSNAME

`\globalpopbox` ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpopmacro` \...
* CSNAME

`\globalpreventmode` [...;...]
* NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist` [...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```
\globalpushbox ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix  
* + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \^1. \^2.  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \^1. \^2.  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \^1. \^2.  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}  
* FONT
```

```
\glyphscaled {...}  
* NUMBER
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [^1.] [^2.]  
1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [^1.] [^2.] [^3.] [^4.] [^5.]  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT
```

`\gobblefouroptionals` [¹..] [²..] [³..] [⁴..]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments` {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..} {⁵..} {⁶..} {⁷..} {⁸..} {⁹..}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument` {^{*}..}

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional` [^{*}..]

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments` {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..} {⁵..} {⁶..} {⁷..}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty` [^{*}..]
OPT

* TEXT

`\gobblesixarguments` {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..} {⁵..} {⁶..}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobblenarguments` {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..} {⁵..} {⁶..} {⁷..} {⁸..} {⁹..}
{¹⁰..}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments` {¹..} {²..} {³..}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals` [¹..] [²..] [³..]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

<pre> \gobbletwoarguments {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobbletwooptionals [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gobbleuntil *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \gobbleuntilandfinalize *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \gobbleuntilrelax .. \relax * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \goodbreak </pre>
<pre> \grabbufferdata [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \grabuntil {...} *.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \grafiamanuale </pre>
<pre> \grande .. * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \graphicline [...¹] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 s m a x h d o e c r t b T B DIMENSION NUMMER COLOR </pre>
<pre> \grassetto </pre>
<pre> \grassettocorsivo </pre>
<pre> \grassettoinclinato </pre>
<pre> \grayvalue {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \greedyplitstring .¹ \at .² \to *.³ \and *.⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>

`\griglia [...,*...]`
* inherits: \basegrid^{OPT}

`\grossofontdeltesto`

`\groupedcommand {...} {...}`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\groupedcommandcs \1... \2...`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\gsetboxllx \1... {\2...}`
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly \1... {\2...}`
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals {...}`
* NUMBER

`\gurmurkhinumerals {...}`
* NUMBER

`\hairspace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

`\halfwaybox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\handlemissingcharacters`

`\handletokens \1... \with \2...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hboxofvbox *...`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\hboxreference [...1...] {...2...}`
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

`\hboxBOX {...}`
* CONTENT

`\hbreak`

<pre> \hcontainer .¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hdofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \headhbox .¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headnumbercontent </pre>
<pre> \headnumberdistance </pre>
<pre> \headnumberwidth </pre>
<pre> \headreferenceattributes </pre>
<pre> \headsetupspacing </pre>
<pre> \headtextcontent </pre>
<pre> \headtextdistance </pre>
<pre> \headtextwidth </pre>
<pre> \headvbox .¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headwidth </pre>
<pre> \hebrewnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \heightanddepthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \heightofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \heightspanningtext {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \HELP [¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \helptext [¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

<pre>\hexnumber {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hexstringtonumber {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hglue ... * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\hiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\hiddencite [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\hidestacking [...;...] * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\highlight [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\HIGHLIGHT {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\highordinalstr {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hilo [...¹.] {...².} {...³.} 1 sinistra ⁰estra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\himilo {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hl [...] * NUMBER^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\horizontalbox [...¹.] [...².^{OPT}...³.] {...³.} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuphorizontalbox 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\horizontalgrowingbar [...[*].[*]...[*].] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\horizontalpositionbar [...[*].[*]...[*].] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\hpackbox</pre>
<pre>\hpackedbox</pre>
<pre>\hphantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \hpos {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsizelfraction {¹.} {².} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hsmash {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hsmashed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hspace [¹.] [².] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence finale NAME </pre>
<pre> \htdofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \htofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphen </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenateddigits [¹.] {².} 1 CSNAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \INRSTEX </pre>

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\idxfromluatable \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\ifassignment \1... \else \2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifcommandhandler \1... {\2...} \3... \else \4... \fi
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifinobject \1... \else \2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream \1... \else \2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iflua {\1...} \2... \else \3... \fi
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters \1... \else \2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftruetypeetting \1... \else \2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifxml {\1...} {\2...} \3... \else \4... \fi
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlatt {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} \4... \else \5... \fi
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TRUE
5 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlattempty {\1...} {\2...} \3... \else \4... \fi
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlempty {\1...} {\2...} \3... \else \4... \fi
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlselfempty  {1...} {2...} 3... \else 4... \fi
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\ifxmltext  {1...} {2...} 3... \else 4... \fi
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport  [...*...]
*  NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue  {1...}
*  NAME
```

```
\ignoto
```

```
\im  {1...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\imposta  [...*]
*  NAME
```

```
\impostaallineamento  [...*...]
*  ampio ampio fondo altezza profondita riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale
reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capovero lefttright
righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso hangingboth nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato
nonsillabato collapsed notcollapsed explicit tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final
2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more hangleft hangright flushforward flushbackward sempre profile adatta
noorphans keeporphans notwins keptwins notoddlers keptoddlers tight granular lesswidows lessclubs lessbroken
lessorphans lessorphans:2 lessorphans:3 lessorphans:4 defaultwidows defaultclubs defaultbroken strictwidows
strictwidows:2 strictwidows:3 strictwidows:4 strictclubs strictclubs:2 strictclubs:3 strictclubs:4 strictbroken
defaultmath strictmath nonstrictmath implicito snapping nosnapping snapping:yes snapping:normal snapping:0 snapping:1
snapping:2 snapping:0:10 snapping:1:10 snapping:2:10 snapping:2:20 snapping:1:top snapping:1:bottom snapping:2:top
snapping:2:bottom
```

```
\impostaambientefontdeltesto  [...1...] [...2...] [...,3...3...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  implicito DIMENSION
3  inherits: \definisciambientefontdeltesto
```

```
\impostaampiezzariga  [...*]
*  piccolo medio grande DIMENSION
```

```
\impostabarrainterazione  [...,1...] [...,2...2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  alternativa = a b c d e f g
stato = inizia termina
comando = CSNAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
profondita = DIMENSION max
distanza = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande
coloresfondo = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
simbolo = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\impostablocco` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
alternativa = capoverso testo
interno = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostabloccosezione` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
numero = si no

`\impostabuffer` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 define = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no

`\impostacampi` [¹...,...] [²...,...]^{OPT} [³...,...]^{OPT} [⁴...,...]

1 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale ^{OPT} verticale
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacampo` [¹...] [²...,...]^{OPT} [³...,...]^{OPT} [⁴...,...]^{OPT} [⁵...,...]^{OPT}

1 NAME OPT
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacapoversi` [¹...] [²...,...]^{OPT} [³...,...]^{OPT}

1 NAME OPT
2 ogni NUMBER OPT
3 n = NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION adatta
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
interno = BEFEHL
comando = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
direzione = normale invertito

`\impostacapoversi` [\dots^1] [\dots^2 , \dots]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\impostacaption` [\dots^1 , \dots] [\dots^2 , \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
  margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
  dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito
  comando = \...#1
  comandonumero = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza = DIMENSION
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  headseparator = TEXT
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  numero = si no nessuno
  group = TEXT
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  margineinterno = DIMENSION
  margineesterno = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  sospendi = si no
  mode = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\impostacaptions` [\dots^1 , \dots] [\dots^2 , \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostacaption
```

```

\impostacima [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 testo margine bordDET
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no
  n = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  testosinistro = TEXT
  testocentro = TEXT
  testodestro = TEXT
  stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  coloredestra = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostaclipping [...,..*...,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostacolonne [...,..*...,...]
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```

```

\impostacolore [...]
* FILE

```

```

\impostacolori [...,..*...,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  spot = si no
  espansione = si no
  fattore = si no
  rgb = si no
  cmyk = si no
  conversione = si no sempre
  pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
  coloretesto = COLOR
  intent = overprint knockout nessuno

```

\impostacommento [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
opzione = xml max
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION
spazio = si
buffer = BUFFER

\impostacommentopagina [...^{*},...]

* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato = inizia termina nessuno
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION

\impostadescrizioni [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupdescription

\impostadimensionicarta [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
metodo = normale nessuno NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione = adatta max
distanza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

\impostaelementi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = nessuno NAME
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

```

\impostaelencazioni [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMBER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
inmargine al margine intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino
stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne sovrapponi uno due tre quattro
cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMBER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMBER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMBER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
separatoretest = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
mettistopper = si no schermo inline
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMBER
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\impostaelenco  [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 LISTE
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre realpage
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numberalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
livelli = NUMMER
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME

ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaelencocombinato [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1 LISTE
2 criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale
NAME

```

```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content

```

`\impostacontent` [...,.,.*.,.,.]

* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

`\impostaaenumerazioni` [...,.,.¹,.,.] [...,.,.²,.,.,.]

1 NAME

OPT

2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\impostafigureesterne` [...,.,.¹,.,.] [...,.,.²,.,.,.,.]

1 NAME

OPT

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\impostafondo` [...,.,.¹,.] [...,.,.²,.,.,.,.]

1 testo margine bordo^{OPT}

2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME

stile = STYLE BEFEHL

colore = COLOR

strut = si no

n = NUMMER

prima = BEFEHL

dopo = BEFEHL

testosinistro = TEXT

testocentro = TEXT

testodestro = TEXT

stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL

middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL

stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL

coloresinistra = COLOR

middlecolor = COLOR

coloredestra = COLOR

ampiezza = DIMENSION

ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION

middlewidth = DIMENSION

ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\impostafontdeltesto` [...,.,.*.,.,.]

* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta^{OPT} mantieni x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif
regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impostaforms` [...,.,.*.,.,.]

* metodo = XML HTML PDF

export = si no

```

\impostaformule  [...,1...]  [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  luogo         = sinistra destra atleftmargin atrightmargin interno esterno
  allinea       = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright inclinato
  separa        = si no riga NAME
  strut         = si no
  numberstrut   = si no sempre
  sinistra      = BEFEHL
  destra        = BEFEHL
  spazioprima   = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo    = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \impostaspaziobianco
  comandonumero = \...#1
  stilenumero   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenunero  = COLOR
  opzione       = impaccato tight centro profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo
                DIMENSION
  margine       = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = numero DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = numero DIMENSION
  rightmargidistance = numero DIMENSION
  alternativa   = implicito single multi NAME
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  griglia       = inherits: \snaptogrid
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  numberthreshold = DIMENSION
  order         = invertito
  numberlocation = sovrapponi
  numbermethod  = down
  textmargin    = DIMENSION
  penalties     = NAME
  interlinea    = DIMENSION
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  splitmethod   = primo ultimo entrambi
  setups        = NAME
  snap          = si no
  snapstep      = reimposta piccolo medio grande riga
  fontttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  functioncolor = COLOR
  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
  numberstate   = auto
  mathematics   = NAME
  gridcorrection = inherits: \setgridcorrection
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\impostagruppocolonne  [...,1...]  [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  righe         = NUMMER
  n              = NUMMER
  nsinistra     = NUMMER
  ndestra       = NUMMER
  stato         = inizia termina
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
  pagina        = inherits: \pagina
  ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
  altezzamax    = DIMENSION
  limit         = NUMMER
  language      = SPRACHE
  region        = NAME
  direzione     = normale invertito
  luogo         = sinistra destra
  allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaincorniciato [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr
          rtl lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
  angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr
          rtl lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
  angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr
          rtl lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
  raggio = DIMENSION
  raggiocornice = DIMENSION
  raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  profonditacornice = DIMENSION
  profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
  colorecornice = COLOR
  cornicecima = attivo disattivo piccolo dash NAME
  cornicefondo = attivo disattivo piccolo dash NAME
  cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo piccolo dash NAME
  cornicedestra = attivo disattivo piccolo dash NAME
  region = si no
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi piccolo dash closed nessuno
  sfondo = foreground colore NAME
  offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
  ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
  altezzamin = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  strut = si no nessuno locale globale
  autostrut = si no
  luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
          normale inline
  autoampiezza = si no forza
  righe = NUMMER
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  rigovuoto = si no
  profile = NAME
  vuoto = si no
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER
  anchoring = normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
  xanchor = DIMENSION
  yanchor = DIMENSION
  linedirection = normale invertito
  dashstep = DIMENSION
  synchronize = si no testo sfondo
  adaptive = si delay NUMMER
  freezespacing = NUMMER

```

```

\impostainiziatermina [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  arguments = si no

```

```

\impostainstestazione [...] [...]
1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
testosinistro = TEXT
testocentro = TEXT
testodestro = TEXT
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostainterazione [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION
prefisso = TEXT

```

```

\impostainterazione [...]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\impostainterlinea [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
ncima = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

```

```

\impostainterlinea [...]
* attivo disattivo reimposta OPT piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\impostainterlinea [...]
* NAME

```

```

\impostalayout  [..1.]  [..,..2..,..]
1  NAME                OPT
2  stato                = inizia termina normale ripeti
   margine              = DIMENSION
   bordo               = DIMENSION
   distanzamargine     = DIMENSION
   distanzabordo       = DIMENSION
   distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   distanzacima        = DIMENSION
   distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
   distanzapdp         = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo       = DIMENSION
   preimpostato        = NAME
   marginesinistro     = DIMENSION
   marginedestro       = DIMENSION
   bordosinistro       = DIMENSION
   bordodestro         = DIMENSION
   intestazione        = DIMENSION
   piedipagina         = DIMENSION
   cima                = DIMENSION
   fondo               = DIMENSION
   backspace           = DIMENSION
   spaziocima          = DIMENSION
   setups              = NAME
   cutspace            = DIMENSION
   ampiezza            = DIMENSION centro adatta
   spaziofondo         = DIMENSION
   righe               = NUMMER
   altezza             = DIMENSION centro adatta
   horoffset           = DIMENSION
   veroffset           = DIMENSION
   colonne             = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne    = DIMENSION
   metodo              = implicito normale NAME
   luogo               = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
   ampiezzatesto       = DIMENSION
   altezzatesto        = DIMENSION
   nx                  = NUMMER
   ny                  = NUMMER
   dx                  = DIMENSION
   dy                  = DIMENSION
   scala               = NUMMER
   sx                  = NUMMER
   sy                  = NUMMER
   marcatatura         = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
   griglia             = si no snapping disattivo
   distanzatesto       = DIMENSION
   alternativa         = implicito normale makeup NAME
   clipoffset          = DIMENSION
   cropoffset          = DIMENSION auto
   trimoffset          = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset         = DIMENSION
   artoffset           = DIMENSION
   direzione           = normale invertito
   limitstretch        = si auto DIMENSION
   vz                  = si NUMMER
   adaptive            = DIMENSION
   rows                = NUMMER
   rowdistance         = DIMENSION
   snapping            = si normale 0 1 2 0:10 1:10 2:10 2:20 1:top 1:bottom 2:top 2:bottom

```

```

\impostalayout  [..*.]
* reimposta NAME

```

```

\impostalineemargine  [..1.]  [..,..2..,..]
1  NUMMER                OPT
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

`\impostalineenere` [`...*...]`

* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
alternativa = a b
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
type = mp si no
mp = NAME
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
shrink = DIMENSION
dilata = DIMENSION
attivo = DIMENSION
disattivo = DIMENSION
snapping = si normale 0 1 2 0:10 1:10 2:10 2:20 1:top 1:bottom 2:top 2:bottom

`\impostalineerimpimento` [`...*...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMBER
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostalinesottili` [`...*...]`

* altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
sfondo = colore
cornice = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c nessuno
coloresfondo = COLOR
colore = COLOR
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
attivo = DIMENSION
disattivo = DIMENSION

`\impostalineetesto` [`...*...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra in margine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
attivo = DIMENSION
disattivo = DIMENSION

```

\impostalingua [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE implicito OPT
2 implicito = SPRACHE
  stato = inizia termina
  data = inherits: \datadioggi
  time = inherits: \currenttime
  patterns = FILE
  lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
  righthyphenmin = NUMBER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
  righthyphenchar = NUMBER
  explicitlefthyphenchar = NUMBER
  explicitrighthyphenchar = NUMBER
  setups = NAME
  spaziatura = ampio impaccato
  font = auto NAME
  bidi = sinistra destra l2r r2l
  testo = TEXT
  limittext = TEXT
  hyphen = TEXT
  compoundhyphen = TEXT
  leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
  menzionedestra = BEFEHL
  citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
  citazionedestra = BEFEHL
  leftspeech = BEFEHL
  rightspeech = BEFEHL
  frasesinistra = BEFEHL
  middlespeech = BEFEHL
  frasedestra = BEFEHL
  midsentence = BEFEHL
  sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
  sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
  fattore = si no
  goodies = FILE

```

```

\impostamaiuscole [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NUMBER
  xscale = NUMBER
  yscale = NUMBER
  weight = NUMBER
  titolo = si no
  sc = si no
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\impostamakeup [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  comando = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups = NAME
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  luogo = cima
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  statopagina = inizia termina
  statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
  statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
  statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
  statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
  statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
  doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  etichetta = TEXT

```

`\impostamarcatura` [...¹...] [...²...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no
separatore = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...#1

`\impostamenuinterazione` [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto
category = NAME
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetdestrto = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
stato = inizia vuoto locale
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
posizione = si no
centro = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
colorecontrasto = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostamenzione` [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\impostanotepdp` [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupnote

`\impostanumerazionecapoversi` [...^{*}...]

* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta
distanza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionepagina` [...^{*}...]

* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = si no
comando = \...#1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
luogo = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine in margine al margine
bordomargine nessuno
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

\impostanumerazionerighe [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
passo = NUMBER
metodo = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua = si no
luogo = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando = \..#1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

```

\impostanumeropagina [...] * [...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
etichetta = TEXT
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\impostanumerosottopagina [...] * [...]
* inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\impostanumerotesta [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMBER

```

```

\impostaoggettimmobili [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

```

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito         = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback          = inherits: \placefloat
   interno           = BEFEHL
   criterio          = DIMENSION
   metodo            = NUMMER
   sidemethod        = NUMMER
   textmethod        = NUMMER
   sidealign         = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia           = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale            = si no
   comando           = \...#1
   availablewidth    = DIMENSION
   availableheight   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   luogo             = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                     margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                     bordosinistro bordodestro

   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro        = DIMENSION
   marginedestro          = DIMENSION
   margineinterno         = DIMENSION
   margineesterno         = DIMENSION
   bottombefore           = BEFEHL
   bottomafter            = BEFEHL
   espansione            = si no xml
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   catcodes               = NAME
   freeregion             = si no
   distanzacima           = DIMENSION NUMMER
   distanzafondo          = DIMENSION NUMMER
   spazioprima            = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION
   altezza                = DIMENSION
   offset                 = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima    = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo     = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebeforeside        = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside         = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold          = old dimension
   margine                 = DIMENSION
   ncima                   = NUMMER
   nfondo                  = NUMMER
   passo                   = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe                  = NUMMER
   cache                   = si no
   compress                = si no
   compressdistance        = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo  = BEFEHL
   comando     = \...#1#2#3
   comandotesto = \...#1
   synonymcommand = \...#1
   language    = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo      = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio    = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   stiletesto  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL

```

```

\impostaoutput [...]
* implicito pdf lua json js mps nessuno vuoto

```

`\impostaparranging` [...,*...]

* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY FLASHCARD NAME

`\impostapdp` [...¹...] [...,...²...]

1 testo margine boffbo
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
testosinistro = TEXT
testocentro = TEXT
testodestro = TEXT
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\impostapiustretto` [...¹...] [...,...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

`\impostapozizionamento` [...¹...] [...,...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

`\impostapozizionamentoopposti` [...,...^{*}...]

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\impostaprogrammi` [...,...^{*}...]

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

\impostaregistro  [...1]  [...2...]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod          = avanti
   espansione              = si no xml
   numeroproprio           = si no
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativa              = a b A B
   metodo                   = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                  = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check                     = si no
   criterio                  = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = si no
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
   indicatore               = si no
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   comando                  = \...#1
   comandotesto             = \...#1
   deeptextcommand          = \...#1
   comandopagina            = \...#1
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   interazione              = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina             = si no
   simbolo                  = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   stiletesto               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto              = COLOR
   stilepagina              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina             = COLOR
   pageleft                 = BEFEHL
   pageright                = BEFEHL
   n                        = NUMMER
   bilanciamento           = si no
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder              = numeri
   pagemethod               = pagina capoverso

```

```

\impostaregistro  [...,1...]  [...,2...]  [...,3...,...]
1  NAME                OPT                OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod     = avanti
   espansione         = si no xml
   numeroproprio      = si no
   xmlsetup           = NAME
   alternativa        = a b A B
   metodo             = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress           = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check              = si no
   criterio           = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset      = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix         = si no
   pageseparatorset   = NAME
   pageconversionset  = NAME
   pagestarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax        = DIMENSION
   indicatore         = si no
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   comando            = \...#1
   comandotesto       = \...#1
   deeptextcommand    = \...#1
   comandopagina      = \...#1
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   interazione        = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina       = si no
   simbolo            = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language           = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stiletesto         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto        = COLOR
   stilepagina        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina       = COLOR
   pageleft           = BEFEHL
   pageright          = BEFEHL
   n                  = NUMMER
   bilanciamento     = si no
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder        = numeri
   pagemethod         = pagina capoverso

```

```

\impostaREGISTER [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NUMMER                OPT
2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione           = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo                = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check                 = si no
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax         = DIMENSION
   indicatore          = si no
   prima                = BEFEHL
   dopo                 = BEFEHL
   comando              = \...#1
   comandotesto        = \...#1
   deeptextcommand     = \...#1
   comandopagina       = \...#1
   distanza            = DIMENSION
   interazione         = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina        = si no
   simbolo              = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore               = COLOR
   stiletesto          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto         = COLOR
   stilepagina         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina        = COLOR
   pageleft            = BEFEHL
   pageright           = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMMER
   bilanciamento      = si no
   allinea              = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder         = numeri
   pagemethod          = pagina capoverso

instances: index

```

```

\impostaindex [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod = avanti
   espansione     = si no xml
   numeroproprio  = si no
   xmlsetup       = NAME
   alternativa    = a b A B
   metodo         = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress       = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check          = si no
   criterio       = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix     = si no
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   indicatore    = si no
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...#1
   comandotesto  = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   comandopagina = \...#1
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   interazione   = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina  = si no
   simbolo       = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language      = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto   = COLOR
   stilepagina   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina  = COLOR
   pageleft      = BEFEHL
   pageright     = BEFEHL
   n             = NUMMER
   bilanciamento = si no
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder   = numeri
   pagemethod    = pagina capoverso

```

```

\impostarientro [...,*...]
* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-PT]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME

```

```

\impostariferimento [...,*=......]
* stato = inizia termina
  espansione = si no xml
  autofile = si no
  export = si no
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia = si no
  interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore = BEFEHL
  prefisso = + - TEXT
  labelalternative = inmargin sinistro inmargin destro inoutermargin ininnermargin inlatosinistro inlatodestro
                  inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin insinistra indestra inouter ininner
                  inmargin inother testoinmargin NAME
  labelstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  labelcolor = COLOR

```

```

\impostarighe [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = impaccato
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
  comando = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  indentlist = DIMENSION *
  keptogether = capoverso

```

```

\impostarigherimpimento [...] * [...]
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  margine = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\impostarigovuoto [...] * [...]
* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

```

```

\impostarotazione [...] * [...]
* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaschermointerazione [...] * [...]
* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
            pagina carta attachment layer titolo lefttoright righttoleft nomenclature
  copies = NUMBER
  print = LISTE
  attesa = nessuno NUMBER

```

```

\impostasegnosillabazione [...] * [...]
* segno = normale ampio

```

```

\impostasetsimboli [...] * [...]
* NAME

```

```

\impostasfondi [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...] [...] 3 [...]
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina for
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostasfondi [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...] [...]
1 carta pagina OPT paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti
  offset = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostasfondo [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostasinonimi [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandotesto = \...#1
synonymcommand = \...#1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
hyphens = si no
comando = \...#1#2#3

```

```

\impostasistema [...] * [...]
* n = NUMMER

```

```

\impostaspaziatura [...] * [...]
* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

```

```

\impostaspaziobianco [...] * [...]
* fisso fisso flessibile riga OPTmezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

```

```

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...] * [...]
* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

```

```

\impostastrut [...] * [...]
* si no auto cap OPTadattà riga implicito CHARACTER

```

```

\impostatabelle [...] * [...]
* ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostatabulato  [..1.]  [..2.]  [..,..3..,..]
1  NAME           OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  format         =  TEMPLATE nessuno
   prima          =  BEFEHL
   dopo           =  BEFEHL
   distanza       =  piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
   rigovuoto      =  preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre
                   =  mantieni weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
                   =  riga mezzariga halflinebefore halflineafter quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita
                   =  standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
                   =  NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER
                   =  penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stilettesta   =  STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta   =  COLOR
   sfondo        =  NAME
   coloresfondo  =  COLOR
   foregroundstyle =  STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano =  COLOR
   allinea       =  sinistra centro destra dimension
   linea         =  riga normale
   colorelinea   =  COLOR
   spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
   fonttesto     =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro       =  si no
   separa        =  si no ripeti auto
   unita         =  DIMENSION
   margine       =  DIMENSION
   interno       =  BEFEHL
   EQ            =  BEFEHL
   intestazione  =  si ripeti testo
   cornice       =  attivo disattivo
   titolo        =  TEXT
   keptogether   =  si no
   dashstep      =  DIMENSION

```

```

\impostatavolozza  [..*.]
*  NAME

```

```

\impostatesta [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  espansione = si no xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversione = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente

  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprio = si no
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  primaditesta = BEFEHL
  dopotesta = BEFEHL
  incrementanúmero = si no elenco vuoto
  mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
  numero = si no
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcatúra = pagina reimposta nuovo
  intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  continua = si no
  allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
  interlinea = NAME
  interazione = elenco riferimento
  internalgrid = NAME
  griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
  uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
  math:-halflíne NAME

  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
  strut = si no
  sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMBER
  margine = DIMENSION
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  alternativa = testo capoverso normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  comandoprima = BEFEHL
  comandodopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1#2
  comandotesto = \...#1
  deptextcommand = \...#1
  comandonúmero = \...#1
  deepnumbercommand = \...#1
  luogo = NAME
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
  hidenumber = si no
  extradata = BEFEHL
  snapping = si normale 0 1 2 0:10 1:10 2:10 2:20 1:top 1:bottom 2:top 2:bottom

```

```

\impostateste [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatesta

```

```

\impostatesticima  [..1..]  [..2..]  [..3..]  [..4..]  [..5..]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestifondo [..1..]  [..2..]  [..3..]  [..4..]  [..5..]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestiincorniciati [..1..]  [..2..]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\impostatestiintestazioni [..1..]  [..2..]  [..3..]  [..4..]  [..5..]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestipdp [..1..]  [..2..]  [..3..]  [..4..]  [..5..]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatesto [..1..]  [..2..]
1  testo margine bordoOPT
2  stato          = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   strut         = si no
   n              = NUMMER
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   testosinistro = TEXT
   testocentro  = TEXT
   testodestro   = TEXT
   stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   middlecolor   = COLOR
   coloredestra  = COLOR
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   middlewidth   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostaLABELtesto [..1..]  [..2..]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\impostabtxlabeltesto [..1..]  [..2..]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaheadtesto [..1..]  [..2..]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\impostalabeltesto` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostamathlabeltesto` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostaoperatortest` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostaprefixtesto` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostasuffixtesto` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostataglabeltesto` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostaunittesto` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 testo margine bordo
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza` [...*...]

* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina` [...*...]

* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMBER

`\impostatype` [...¹...] [...²...,...]

1 NAME
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
comando = CSNAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
tab = si no NUMBER
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
setups = NAME

```

\impostatyping [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
  marginepari = DIMENSION
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  righe = si no normale sillabato
  spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
  keeptogether = si no capoverso
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  strip = si no NUMBER
  range = NUMBER NAME
  tab = si no NUMBER
  capoverso = si no
  escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  continua = si no
  inizia = NUMBER
  termina = NUMBER
  passo = NUMBER
  numerazione = file riga no
  rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```

```

\impostaur1 [*...]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\imposta {...}
* NAME

```

```

\in {...} {...} [...3]
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```

```

\inclinato

```

```

\inclinatograssetto

```

```

\includeMPOverlaydata

```

```

\includemenu [...]
* NAME

```

```

\includesvgbuffer [...] [2...]
1 BUFFER OPT
2 offset = DIMENSION
  cache = si PATH

```

```

\includesvgfile [...] [2...]
1 FILE OPT
2 offset = DIMENSION
  cache = si PATH

```

```

\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME

```

```

\incorniciato [1...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

```

```
\FRAMED [...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoOPT
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed potracebitmap
```

```
\fitfieldframed [...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\potracebitmap [...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\incrementa \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\incrementa (...,*...)
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\incrementcounter [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inheritedCOMANDOincorniciato {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inheritedCOMANDOframedbox {...} ...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\inheritparameter [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
```

```
\inhibitallspacing
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

<code>\inhibitwhitespace</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inizia [...] ... \termina</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\iniziaalignment [...,*...] ... \terminaalignment</code> * inherits: \impostaallineamento
<code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>
<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>
<code>\iniziaallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminaallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaalternate [...,*...] ... \terminaalternate</code> * testo = TEXT
<code>\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaanchoring ... \terminaanchoring</code>
<code>\iniziaasciimode ... \terminaasciimode</code>
<code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [¹...] [...,²...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\iniziaattachment [¹...] [...,²...] ... \terminaattachment</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\iniziabalancing [¹...] [²...] ... \terminabalancing</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix</code>

```
\iniziabitmapimage [...,..1...,...] ... \terminabitmapimage
* colore = rgb cmyk grigio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
```

```
\iniziableading [...1.] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminableading
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbleeding
```

```
\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix
```

```
\iniziaboxanchoring [...1.] ... \terminaboxanchoring
* + NAME
```

```
\iniziaboxexport [...,..1...,...] ... \terminaboxexport
* inherits: \setupboxexport OPT
```

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...1.] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...1.] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [...1.] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminacapoverso
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminaSECTION
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminachapter
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziapart [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \terminapart
1 titolo = TEXTOPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasection [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \terminasection
1 titolo = TEXTOPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubject [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubject
1 titolo = TEXTOPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsection [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsection
1 titolo = TEXTOPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubject [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubject
1 titolo = TEXTOPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1 titolo = TEXTOPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject  [...,..1...,..]  [...,..2...,..] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1  titolo             = TEXT
   segnalibro        = TEXT
   marcatura         = TEXT
   elenco            = TEXT
   riferimento       = REFERENCE
   referencetext     = TEXT
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
   placeholder       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection  [...,..1...,..]  [...,..2...,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo             = TEXT
   segnalibro        = TEXT
   marcatura         = TEXT
   elenco            = TEXT
   riferimento       = REFERENCE
   referencetext     = TEXT
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
   placeholder       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject  [...,..1...,..]  [...,..2...,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo             = TEXT
   segnalibro        = TEXT
   marcatura         = TEXT
   elenco            = TEXT
   riferimento       = REFERENCE
   referencetext     = TEXT
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
   placeholder       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection  [...,..1...,..]  [...,..2...,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo             = TEXT
   segnalibro        = TEXT
   marcatura         = TEXT
   elenco            = TEXT
   riferimento       = REFERENCE
   referencetext     = TEXT
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
   placeholder       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject  [...,..1...,..]  [...,..2...,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo             = TEXT
   segnalibro        = TEXT
   marcatura         = TEXT
   elenco            = TEXT
   riferimento       = REFERENCE
   referencetext     = TEXT
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
   placeholder       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatile  [...,..1...,..]  [...,..2...,..] ... \terminatile
1  titolo             = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro        = TEXT
   marcatura         = TEXT
   elenco            = TEXT
   riferimento       = REFERENCE
   referencetext     = TEXT
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
   placeholder       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaticodetable  \*... ... \terminaticodetable
*  CSNAME

```

```

\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned

```

`\iniziacharacteralign` [\dots] ... `\terminacharacteralign`
* inherits: `\setupcharacteralign`

`\iniziacharacteralign` [\dots] ... `\terminacharacteralign`
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT OPT

`\iniziacharactertable` [\dots] ... `\terminacharactertable`
* NAME

`\iniziacheckedfences` ... `\terminacheckedfences`

`\iniziachemical` [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] ... `\terminachemical`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: `\setupchemical`

`\iniziachemicalformula` ... `\terminachemicalformula`

`\iniziachemistry` [\dots] ... `\terminachemistry`
* inherits: `\setupchemistry` OPT

`\iniziaclipeffect` ... `\terminaclipeffect`

`\iniziacclipframed` [\dots] ... `\terminacclipframed`
* inherits: `\impostaincorniciat`OPT

`\iniziacodatabella` [\dots] ... `\terminacodatabella`
* NAME

`\iniziacodatabulato` [\dots] ... `\terminacodatabulato`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziacollect` ... `\terminacollect`

`\iniziacollecting` ... `\terminacollecting`

`\iniziacolore` [\dots] ... `\terminacolore`
* COLOR

`\iniziacolorintent` [\dots] ... `\terminacolorintent`
* knockout overprint nessuno

`\iniziacoloronly` [\dots] ... `\terminacoloronly`
* COLOR

`\iniziacolorset` [\dots] ... `\terminacolorset`
* NAME

`\iniziacolumnset` [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] ... `\terminacolumnset`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: `\impostagruppocolonne`

`\iniziacolumnsethspan` $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$... `\terminacolumnsethspan`
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

<pre> \iniziacolumnsetsheet [...] [...] [...] ... \terminacolumnsetsheet 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 pagina </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnsetsheetdelayed [...] [...] ... \terminacolumnsetsheetdelayed 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnsetspace [...] [...] ... \terminacolumnsetspace 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnsetspacewidth {...} ... \terminacolumnsetspacewidth * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnsetspreadsheets [...] [...] ... \terminacolumnsetspreadsheets 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnset [...] [...] ... \terminacolumnset * inherits: \impostagruppocolofine </pre>
<pre> \iniziacombinazione [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminacombinazione 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombinazione </pre>
<pre> \iniziacombinazione [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminacombinazione 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomment [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminacomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomment [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminacomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomparingtext [...] [...] ... \terminacomparingtext * reimposta NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet [...] [...] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodecontext ... \terminacodecontext </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodecontextdefinition ... \terminacodecontextdefinition </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfunction \terminactxfunction * NAME </pre>

```
\iniziactxfunctiondefinition 1... 2... \terminactxfunctiondefinition
* NAME
```

```
\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor
```

```
\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\iniziadelimited [1...] [2...] [3...,...] ... \terminadelimited
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziadelimitedtext [1...] [2...] [3...,...] ... \terminadelimitedtext
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziADELIMITEDTEXT [1...] [2...,...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\iniziाaside [1...] [2...,...] ... \terminाaside
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziablockquote [1...] [2...,...] ... \terminablockquote
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziаquotation [1...] [2...,...] ... \terminаquotation
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziаquote [1...] [2...,...] ... \terminаquote
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaspeech [1...] [2...,...] ... \terminасpeech
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziADESCRIZIONE [1...,2...,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\iniziADESCRIZIONE [1...,2...] {3...} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath
```

```
\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath
```

```
\iniziadocument [1...] [2...,...] ... \terminadocument
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\iniziadocument [1...] [OPT,...2...] ... \terminadocument
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\iniziaeffect [... ] ... \terminaeffect
* interno esterno entrambi normale nascosto clip dilata NAME
```

```
\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT
```

```
\iniziaelement [1...] [OPT,...2...] ... \terminaelement
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaelemento [...*...] ... \terminaelemento
* REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaembeddedxtable [...*...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaembeddedxtable [... ] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...*...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
* titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...1...] {2...} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\iniziaexceptions [...*...] ... \terminaexceptions
* SPRACHE
```

```
\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded
```

```
\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect
```

```
\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable
* CSNAME
```

```
\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [... ] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection
* NAME
```

```
\iniziafacingfloat [... ] ... \terminafacingfloat
* NAME
```

```
\iniziafigura [1...] [2...] [OPT,...3...] ... \terminafigura
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\iniziafisso [... ] ... \terminafisso
* basso centro alto OPTpedap implicito
```

```
\iniziafittingpage [...] [...] ... \terminafittingpage
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage  
instances: TEXpage MPpage
```

```
\iniziaMPpage [...] ... \terminaMPpage
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\iniziaTEXpage [...] ... \terminaTEXpage
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination
```

```
* inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination
```

```
* N*M NAME
```

```
\iniziaFLOATtesto [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaFLOATtesto
```

```
1 separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
marginiesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno  
testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante  
90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo  
auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtd tbrl  
rltd fxtb btlr lrtd btlr lrtd fxtb fixd append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\iniziachemicaltesto [...] [...] [...] ... \terminachemicaltesto
```

```
1 separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
marginiesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno  
testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante  
90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo  
auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtd tbrl  
rltd fxtb btlr lrtd btlr lrtd fxtb fixd append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT
```

```
\iniziafiguretesto [...] [...] [...] ... \terminafiguretesto
```

```
1 separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
marginiesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno  
testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante  
90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo  
auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtd tbrl  
rltd fxtb btlr lrtd btlr lrtd fxtb fixd append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT
```

```
\iniziagraphictesto [...] [...] [...] ... \terminagraphictesto
```

```
1 separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
marginiesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno  
testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante  
90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo  
auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtd tbrl  
rltd fxtb btlr lrtd btlr lrtd fxtb fixd append  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT
```

```

\iniziaintermezzotesto [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaintermezzotesto
1 separa keeptogether sempre sinistraOPT destra internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
marginésinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr
rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\iniziatabletesto [...] [...] [...] ... \terminatabletesto
1 separa keeptogether sempre sinistraOPT destra internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
marginésinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr
rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\iniziafont [...] ... \terminafont
* FONT OPT

```

```

\iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass
* ogni NAME

```

```

\iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution
* NAME

```

```

\iniziaformula [...] ... \terminaformula
* impaccato tight centro OPTprofondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION

```

```

\iniziaformulacombination [...] ... \terminaformulacombination
* inherits: \setupcombination OPT

```

```

\iniziaformulacombination [...] ... \terminaformulacombination
* N*M OPT

```

```

\iniziaformula [...] ... \terminaformula
* inherits: \impostafornule OPT

```

```

\iniziaFORMULAformula [...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula
* impaccato tight centro profonditOPTriga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION
instances: sp sd mp md

```

```

\iniziaFORMULAformula [...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula
* inherits: \impostafornule OPT
instances: sp sd mp md

```

```

\iniziamdformula [...] ... \terminamdformula
* inherits: \impostafornule OPT

```

```

\iniziampformula [...] ... \terminampformula
* inherits: \impostafornule OPT

```

```

\iniziasdformula [...] ... \terminasdformula
* inherits: \impostafornule OPT

```

```

\iniziaspformula [...] ... \terminaspformula
* inherits: \impostafornule OPT

```

`\iniziandformula [...;...] ... \terminandformula`
* impaccato tight centro profondità riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION

`\iniziampformula [...;...] ... \terminampformula`
* impaccato tight centro profondità riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION

`\iniziasdformula [...;...] ... \terminasdformula`
* impaccato tight centro profondità riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION

`\iniziaspformula [...;...] ... \terminaspformula`
* impaccato tight centro profondità riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION

`\iniziaformule [...;...] ... \terminaformule`
* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziaframedcell [...;...] ... \terminaframedcell`
* inherits: \impostaincorniciat^{OPT}

`\iniziaframedcontent [...] ... \terminaframedcontent`
* NAME disattivo OPT

`\iniziaframedrow [...;...] ... \terminaframedrow`
* inherits: \impostaincorniciat^{OPT}

`\iniziaframedtable [...] [...] ... \terminaframedtable`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\iniziagraphicgroup ... \terminagraphicgroup`

`\iniziagridcorrection [...] ... \terminagridcorrection`
* reimposta [+]T [+]L [+]H [[#]]Q [+]Z [+]I

`\iniziagridsnapping [...] ... \terminagridsnapping`
* normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halflin NAME

`\iniziagridsnapping [...;...] ... \terminagridsnapping`
* inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT}

`\iniziahangrange ... \terminahangrange`

`\iniziahangrangestep ... \terminahangrangestep`

`\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox`

`\iniziahboxregister ... \terminahboxregister`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\iniziaHELP [...] ... \terminaHELP`
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: helptext

`\iniziahelptext [...] ... \terminahelptext`
* REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziahiddencontent ... \terminahiddencontent`

`\iniziahighlight` [...] ... `\terminahighlight`
* NAME

`\iniziahorizontalbox` [¹...] [²...] ... `\terminahorizontalbox`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: `\setuphorizontalbox`

`\iniziahyphenation` [...*...] ... `\terminahyphenation`
* original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\iniziaimage` [...*...] ... `\terminaimage`
* descriptiontext = TEXT^{OPT}
alternativetext = TEXT

`\iniziaimath` ... `\terminaimath`

`\iniziaimpaccato` [...*...] ... `\terminaimpaccato`
* rigovuoto OPT

`\iniziaincorniciato` [¹...] [²...] ... `\terminaincorniciato`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: `\impostaincorniciato`

`\iniziaindentedtext` [...*...] ... `\terminaindentedtext`
* NAME

`\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT` ... `\terminaINDENTEDTEXT`

`\iniziainstallaligncommand` [...*...] ... `\terminainstallaligncommand`
* NAME

`\iniziainterazione` [...*...] ... `\terminainterazione`
* nascosto NAME

`\iniziainterface` [*] ... `\terminainterface`
* tutti SPRACHE

`\iniziaintertext` ... `\terminaintertext`

`\iniziaitemgroup` [¹...] [²...] [³...] ... `\terminaitemgroup`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: `\setupitemgroup`
3 inherits: `\setupitemgroup`

`\iniziaITEMGROUPtable` [...¹...] [...²...] ... `\terminaITEMGROUPtable`
1 inherits: `\setupitemgroup` OPT OPT
2 inherits: `\setupitemgroup`
instances: `itemize`

`\iniziaitemizetable` [...¹...] [...²...] ... `\terminaitemizetable`
1 inherits: `\setupitemgroup` OPT OPT
2 inherits: `\setupitemgroup`

`\iniziaITEMGROUP` [...¹...] [...²...] ... `\terminaITEMGROUP`
1 inherits: `\setupitemgroup` OPT OPT
2 inherits: `\setupitemgroup`
instances: `itemize`

```
\iniziaitemize [...1,...] [...2,...2,...] ... \terminaitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaJSCode ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \terminaJSCode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
```

```
\iniziaJSreamble ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \terminaJSreamble
1 NAME
2 usato
3 now later
```

```
\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout
```

```
\inizialanguageoptions [...*] ... \terminalanguageoptions
* SPRACHEOPT
```

```
\inizialayout [...*] ... \terminalayout
* NAME
```

```
\inizialinealignment [...*] ... \terminalinealignment
* sinistra centro destra max
```

```
\inizialineamargine [...*] ... \terminalineamargine
* NUMMEROPT
```

```
\inizialineamargine [...*,...*,...] ... \terminalineamargine
* inherits: \setupmarginruleOPT
```

```
\inizialineatesto {...*} ... \terminalineatesto
* TEXT
```

```
\inizialinecorrection [...*,...] ... \terminalinecorrection
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuotoOPT
```

```
\inizialinefiller [...1] [...2,...2,...] ... \terminalinefiller
1 filler NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [...1] [...2,...2,...] ... \terminalinenumbering
1 NAMEOPT
2 continua = si noOPT
   inizia = NUMMER
   passo = NUMMER
   metodo = pagina primo successivo
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [...1] [...2,...] ... \terminalinenumbering
1 NAMEOPT
2 continua NUMMEROPT
```

```
\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody
```

```
\inizialinetablecell [...*,...*,...] ... \terminalinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetableOPT
```

<code>\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead</code>
<code>\iniziallingua [...] ... \terminallingua</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\iniziallocalbox [...] ... \terminallocalbox</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziallocalboxrange [...] ... \terminallocalboxrange</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziallocalfootnotes ... \terminallocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\iniziallocalheadsetup ... \terminallocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\iniziallocallinecorrection [...;...] ... \terminallocallinecorrection</code> * rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziallocalnotes [...;...] ... \terminallocalnotes</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziallocalsetups [...] ... \terminallocalsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziallocalsetups .*. ... \terminallocalsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziallua ... \terminallua</code>
<code>\inizialluacode ... \terminalluacode</code>
<code>\inizialluaparameterset [...] ... \terminalluaparameterset</code> * NAME
<code>\inizialluasetups [...] ... \terminalluasetups</code> * NAME
<code>\inizialluasetups .*. ... \terminalluasetups</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode</code> * metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
<code>\iniziaMPcode [...;...;...] ... \terminaMPcode</code> * instance = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun stacking = TEXT descriptiontext = TEXT alternativetext = TEXT
<code>\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions</code> * metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun

<pre> \iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment * reimposta globale + OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions * metafun minifun extrafun less^{OPT}fun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPimage [...,*...,*...,*...] ... \terminaMPimage * descriptiontext = TEXT OPT alternativetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [...¹] {...²} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPoverlaydata ... \terminaMPoverlaydata </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamaakeup [...¹] [...,*...²,*...,*...] ... \terminamaakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamaakeup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [...,*...,*...,*...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \impostamaakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \iniziamidlemakeup [...,*...,*...,*...] ... \terminamidlemakeup * inherits: \impostamaakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagemakeup [...,*...,*...,*...] ... \terminapagemakeup * inherits: \impostamaakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziastandardmakeup [...,*...,*...,*...] ... \terminastandardmakeup * inherits: \impostamaakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextmakeup [...,*...,*...,*...] ... \terminatextmakeup * inherits: \impostamaakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamarginblock [...] ... \terminamarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamedcontent [...] ... \terminamedcontent * reimposta tutti NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \iniziamarkpages [...] ... \terminamarkpages * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamatematica [...] ... \terminamatematica * implicito i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \iniziaalign [...] ... \terminaalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathalignment [...] ... \terminamathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHCASES [...] ... \terminaMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \iniziacases [...] ... \terminacases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathcases [...] ... \terminamathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathexport [...] ... \terminamathexport * inherits: \setupmathexport OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathfenced [...] [...] ... \terminamathfenced 1 parenthesis bracket brace angle doubleangle bar doublebar triplebar solidus floor ceiling moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredsolidus mirroredfloor mirroredceiling mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathfences </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHMATRIX [...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix thematrix </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathmatrix [...] ... \terminamathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamatrix [...] ... \terminamatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziathematrix [...] ... \terminathematrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathmeaning ... \terminamathmeaning </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode </pre>

`\iniziaMATHOPERATOR` [$\dots^* \dots$] ... `\terminaMATHOPERATOR`
 * inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}
 instances: `integral iintegral iintegral iiiintegral int iint iint iiiint oint oiint oiiint`
`intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc`
`semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint`
`timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge`
`bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigodot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes`
`leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus`
`bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee`

`\iniziaaodownintc` [$\dots^* \dots$] ... `\terminaaodownintc`
 * inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}

`\iniziaaointc` [$\dots^* \dots$] ... `\terminaaointc`
 * inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}

`\iniziabarint` [$\dots^* \dots$] ... `\terminabarint`
 * inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}

`\iniziabigbottom` [$\dots^* \dots$] ... `\terminabigbottom`
 * inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}

`\iniziabigcap` [$\dots^* \dots$] ... `\terminabigcap`
 * inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}

`\iniziabigcup` [$\dots^* \dots$] ... `\terminabigcup`
 * inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}

`\iniziabigdoublevee` [$\dots^* \dots$] ... `\terminabigdoublevee`
 * inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}

`\iniziabigdoublewedge` [$\dots^* \dots$] ... `\terminabigdoublewedge`
 * inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}

`\iniziabigodot` [$\dots^* \dots$] ... `\terminabigodot`
 * inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}

`\iniziabigoplus` [$\dots^* \dots$] ... `\terminabigoplus`
 * inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}

`\iniziabigotimes` [$\dots^* \dots$] ... `\terminabigotimes`
 * inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}

`\iniziabigreversesolidus` [$\dots^* \dots$] ... `\terminabigreversesolidus`
 * inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}

`\iniziabigsolidus` [$\dots^* \dots$] ... `\terminabigsolidus`
 * inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}

`\iniziabigsqcap` [$\dots^* \dots$] ... `\terminabigsqcap`
 * inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}

`\iniziabigsqcup` [$\dots^* \dots$] ... `\terminabigsqcup`
 * inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}

`\iniziabigtimes` [$\dots^* \dots$] ... `\terminabigtimes`
 * inherits: `\setupmathoperators`^{OPT}

<pre>\iniziabigtop [...] ... \terminabigtop * inherits: \setupmathoperator^{OPT}s</pre>
<pre>\iniziabigdot [...] ... \terminabigdot * inherits: \setupmathoperator^{OPT}s</pre>
<pre>\iniziabiguplus [...] ... \terminabiguplus * inherits: \setupmathoperator^{OPT}s</pre>
<pre>\iniziabigvee [...] ... \terminabigvee * inherits: \setupmathoperator^{OPT}s</pre>
<pre>\iniziabigwedge [...] ... \terminabigwedge * inherits: \setupmathoperator^{OPT}s</pre>
<pre>\iniziablackboardsum [...] ... \terminablackboardsum * inherits: \setupmathoperator^{OPT}s</pre>
<pre>\iniziacapint [...] ... \terminacapint * inherits: \setupmathoperator^{OPT}s</pre>
<pre>\iniziacirclepoleinsideintc [...] ... \terminacirclepoleinsideintc * inherits: \setupmathoperator^{OPT}s</pre>
<pre>\iniziacirclepoleoutsideintc [...] ... \terminacirclepoleoutsideintc * inherits: \setupmathoperator^{OPT}s</pre>
<pre>\iniziacoprod [...] ... \terminacoprod * inherits: \setupmathoperator^{OPT}s</pre>
<pre>\iniziacupint [...] ... \terminacupint * inherits: \setupmathoperator^{OPT}s</pre>
<pre>\iniziadoublebarint [...] ... \terminadoublebarint * inherits: \setupmathoperator^{OPT}s</pre>
<pre>\iniziafullouterjoin [...] ... \terminafullouterjoin * inherits: \setupmathoperator^{OPT}s</pre>
<pre>\iniziahookleftarrowint [...] ... \terminahookleftarrowint * inherits: \setupmathoperator^{OPT}s</pre>
<pre>\iniziainiiint [...] ... \terminainiiint * inherits: \setupmathoperator^{OPT}s</pre>
<pre>\iniziainiiintegral [...] ... \terminainiiintegral * inherits: \setupmathoperator^{OPT}s</pre>
<pre>\iniziainiint [...] ... \terminainiint * inherits: \setupmathoperator^{OPT}s</pre>
<pre>\iniziainiintegral [...] ... \terminainiintegral * inherits: \setupmathoperator^{OPT}s</pre>
<pre>\iniziainint [...] ... \terminainint * inherits: \setupmathoperator^{OPT}s</pre>

`\iniziaintegral` [...,.,.^{*}.,.,.] ... `\terminaiintegral`
* inherits: `\setupmathoperatorOPT`

`\iniziaint` [...,.,.^{*}.,.,.] ... `\terminaint`
* inherits: `\setupmathoperatorOPT`

`\iniziaintc` [...,.,.^{*}.,.,.] ... `\terminaintc`
* inherits: `\setupmathoperatorOPT`

`\iniziaintegral` [...,.,.^{*}.,.,.] ... `\terminaintegral`
* inherits: `\setupmathoperatorOPT`

`\inizialeftouterjoin` [...,.,.^{*}.,.,.] ... `\terminaleftouterjoin`
* inherits: `\setupmathoperatorOPT`

`\inizialowerint` [...,.,.^{*}.,.,.] ... `\terminalowerint`
* inherits: `\setupmathoperatorOPT`

`\iniziamodtwosum` [...,.,.^{*}.,.,.] ... `\terminamodtwosum`
* inherits: `\setupmathoperatorOPT`

`\iniziaoiiint` [...,.,.^{*}.,.,.] ... `\terminaoiiint`
* inherits: `\setupmathoperatorOPT`

`\iniziaooint` [...,.,.^{*}.,.,.] ... `\terminaooint`
* inherits: `\setupmathoperatorOPT`

`\iniziaoint` [...,.,.^{*}.,.,.] ... `\terminaoint`
* inherits: `\setupmathoperatorOPT`

`\iniziaoointc` [...,.,.^{*}.,.,.] ... `\terminaoointc`
* inherits: `\setupmathoperatorOPT`

`\iniziaprod` [...,.,.^{*}.,.,.] ... `\terminaprod`
* inherits: `\setupmathoperatorOPT`

`\iniziarectangularpoleintc` [...,.,.^{*}.,.,.] ... `\terminarectangularpoleintc`
* inherits: `\setupmathoperatorOPT`

`\iniziarrightouterjoin` [...,.,.^{*}.,.,.] ... `\terminarrightouterjoin`
* inherits: `\setupmathoperatorOPT`

`\iniziasemicirclepoleintc` [...,.,.^{*}.,.,.] ... `\terminasemicirclepoleintc`
* inherits: `\setupmathoperatorOPT`

`\iniziaslashint` [...,.,.^{*}.,.,.] ... `\terminaslashint`
* inherits: `\setupmathoperatorOPT`

`\iniziasquareintc` [...,.,.^{*}.,.,.] ... `\terminasquareintc`
* inherits: `\setupmathoperatorOPT`

`\iniziasum` [...,.,.^{*}.,.,.] ... `\terminasum`
* inherits: `\setupmathoperatorOPT`

`\iniziasumint` [...,.,.^{*}.,.,.] ... `\terminasumint`
* inherits: `\setupmathoperatorOPT`

```
\iniziatesint [...*...,...] ... \terminatesint
* inherits: \setupmathoperatorOPT
```

```
\iniziaupperint [...*...,...] ... \terminaupperint
* inherits: \setupmathoperatorOPT
```

```
\iniziaMATHSIMPLEALIGN [...*...,...] ... \terminaMATHSIMPLEALIGN
* inherits: \setupmathsimplealignOPT
instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem
```

```
\iniziaequationsystem [...*...,...] ... \terminaequationsystem
* inherits: \setupmathsimplealignOPT
```

```
\inizialequationsystem [...*...,...] ... \terminalequationsystem
* inherits: \setupmathsimplealignOPT
```

```
\iniziarequationsystem [...*...,...] ... \terminarequationsystem
* inherits: \setupmathsimplealignOPT
```

```
\iniziamathstyle [...*...,...] ... \terminamathstyle
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\iniziamatrices [...*...,...] ... \terminamatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
```

```
\iniziamatrixanchors ... \terminamatrixanchors
```

```
\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned
```

```
\iniziamenuinterattivo [...*...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...*1...,...] {...2} ... \terminamettiformula
1 titolo = TEXTOPT {...2}OPT
  riferimento = + - REFERENCE
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  suffix = TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...*...,...] ... \terminamettiformula
* + - REFERENCEOPT
```

```
\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned
```

```
\iniziamixedcolumns [...1...] [...*2...,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...*...,...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [...*...,...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\iniziacolumns [...*...,...] ... \terminacolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

`\iniziaitemgroupcolumns` [...,¹...²...³...] ... `\terminaitemgroupcolumns`
* inherits: `\setupmixedcolumns` OPT

`\iniziamode` [...,¹...] ... `\terminamode`
* NAME

`\iniziamodeset` [...,¹...] {...²} ... `\terminamodeset`
1 NAME implicito
2 CONTENT

`\iniziamodule` [...¹] ... `\terminamodule`
* FILE

`\iniziamoduletestsection` ... `\terminamoduletestsection`

`\iniziamodule` ...¹ ... `\terminamodule`
* FILE

`\iniziamulticolumns` [...,¹...²...³...] ... `\terminamulticolumns`
* inherits: `\setupmulticolumns` OPT

`\inizianamedformula` [...¹] [...,²...] ... `\terminanamedformula`
1 NAME OPT
2 `impaccato tight centro profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION`

`\inizianamedformula` [...¹] [...,²...³...] ... `\terminanamedformula`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: `\impostaformule`

`\inizianamedmatrix` [...¹] [...,²...³...] {...³} ... `\terminanamedmatrix`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: `\setupmathmatrix`
3 CONTENT

`\inizianamednotation` [...¹] [...,²...] ... `\terminanamednotation`
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\inizianamednotation` [...¹] [...,²...³...] ... `\terminanamednotation`
1 NAME OPT
2 `titolo = TEXT`
`segnalibro = TEXT`
`elenco = TEXT`
`riferimento = REFERENCE`
`referencetext = TEXT`

`\inizianamedsection` [...¹] [...,²...³...] [...,³...³...] ... `\terminanamedsection`
1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 `titolo = TEXT`
`segnalibro = TEXT`
`marcatura = TEXT`
`elenco = TEXT`
`riferimento = REFERENCE`
`referencetext = TEXT`
`numeroproprio = TEXT`
`placeholder = TEXT`
3 `KEY = VALUE`

`\inizianamedsubformulas` [...,¹...] {...²} ... `\terminanamedsubformulas`
1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\inizianamedtyping` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] ... `\terminanamedtyping`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: `\impostatyping`

`\inizianamedtyping` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] ... `\terminanamedtyping`

- 1 NAME
- 2 continua

`\inizianarrower` [...^{*}...] ... `\terminanarrower`

* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro ^{PT}destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito

`\iniziaNARROWER` [...^{*}...] ... `\terminaNARROWER`

* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro ^{PT}destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito

`\inizianegativo` ... `\terminanegativo`

`\inizianicelyfilledbox` [...^{*}...] ... `\terminanicelyfilledbox`

* ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
strut = si no

`\inizianointerference` ... `\terminanointerference`

`\inizianotallmodes` [...^{*}...] ... `\terminanotallmodes`

* NAME

`\iniziaNOTE` [...^{*}...] ... `\terminaNOTE`

* REFERENCE _{OPT}
instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote

`\iniziaNOTE` [...^{*}...] ... `\terminaNOTE`

* titolo = TEXT_{OPT}
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote

`\iniziaendnote` [...^{*}...] ... `\terminaendnote`

* titolo = TEXT_{OPT}
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

`\iniziafootnote` [...^{*}...] ... `\terminafootnote`

* titolo = TEXT_{OPT}
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

`\iniziamathnote` [...^{*}...] ... `\terminamathnote`

* titolo = TEXT_{OPT}
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

<pre> \iniziapublicationnote [...] [*] [...] ... \terminapublicationnote * titolo = TEXT ^{OPT} segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaendnote [...] [*] [...] ... \terminaendnote * REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziafootnote [...] [*] [...] ... \terminafootnote * REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathnote [...] [*] [...] ... \terminamathnote * REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziapublicationnote [...] [*] [...] ... \terminapublicationnote * REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \inizianotext ... \terminanotext </pre>
<pre> \inizianotmode [...] [*] [...] ... \terminanotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoutputstream [...] [*] [...] ... \terminaoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoutputsubstream [...] [*] [...] ... \terminaoutputsubstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoverlayMPgraphic { [*] [...] } ... \terminaoverlayMPgraphic * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPDFalternativetext { [*] [...] } ... \terminaPDFalternativetext * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPDFhighlight [¹ [...]] [² [...]] ... \terminaPDFhighlight 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapageblock [...] [*] [...] ... \terminapageblock * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagecolumns [...] [*] [...] ... \terminapagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagecolumns [[*] [...]] ... \terminapagecolumns * NAME ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagefigure [¹ [...]] [² [...]] ... \terminapagefigure 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 offset = impliciti sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION </pre>

```
\iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout
* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
```

```
\iniziapar [...] [...] [...] ... \terminapar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell
```

```
\iniziaparagraphshape [...] ... \terminaparagraphshape
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL
```

```
\iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\iniziapatterns [...] [...] ... \terminapatterns
* SPRACHE OPT
```

```
\iniziaplacefloat [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtd tblr rltb fxtb
tblr lrtd tblr rltb fxtb fixd append
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacefloattext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaplacefloattext
1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
bordoesterno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtd tblr rltb fxtb
tblr lrtd tblr rltb fxtb fixd append
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziamettiFLOATtesto  [...,..1...,...]  [...,..2...,...] ... \terminamettiFLOATtesto
1  titolo              = TEXT
   segnalibro         = TEXT
   marcatura          = TEXT
   elenco              = TEXT
   luogo              = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indetra
                        inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                        bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                        alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                        margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                        paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
                        tblr lrtb btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   riferimento        = REFERENCE
   referencetext      = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\iniziamettichemicaltesto  [...,..1...,...]  [...,..2...,...] ... \terminamettichemicaltesto
1  titolo              = TEXT
   segnalibro         = TEXT
   marcatura          = TEXT
   elenco              = TEXT
   luogo              = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indetra
                        inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                        bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                        alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                        margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                        paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
                        tblr lrtb btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   riferimento        = REFERENCE
   referencetext      = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettifiguretesto  [...,..1...,...]  [...,..2...,...] ... \terminamettifiguretesto
1  titolo              = TEXT
   segnalibro         = TEXT
   marcatura          = TEXT
   elenco              = TEXT
   luogo              = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indetra
                        inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                        bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                        alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                        margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                        paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
                        tblr lrtb btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   riferimento        = REFERENCE
   referencetext      = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphictesto  [...,..1...,...]  [...,..2...,...] ... \terminamettigraphictesto
1  titolo              = TEXT
   segnalibro         = TEXT
   marcatura          = TEXT
   elenco              = TEXT
   luogo              = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indetra
                        inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                        bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                        alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                        margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                        paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
                        tblr lrtb btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   riferimento        = REFERENCE
   referencetext      = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzotesto [...] OPT [...] OPT ... \terminamettiintermezzotesto
1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
           inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
           bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
           alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
           margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
           paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
           tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb fixd append
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitablettesto [...] OPT [...] OPT ... \terminamettitablettesto
1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
           inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
           bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
           alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
           margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
           paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
           tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb fixd append
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiFLOAT [...] OPT [...] OPT ... \terminamettiFLOAT
1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
           inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
           bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
           alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
           margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
           paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
           tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb fixd append
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

\iniziamettichemical [...] OPT [...] OPT ... \terminamettichemical
1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
           inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
           bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
           alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
           margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
           paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
           tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb fixd append
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettifigure [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminamettifigure
1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb
tblr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminamettigraphic
1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb
tblr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb
tblr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminamettitable
1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb
tblr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

<pre> \iniziamettilegend [...] ... \terminamettilegend * inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapositioning [..¹..] [..,²..²..] ... \terminapositioning 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostaposizionamento </pre>
<pre> \iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo </pre>
<pre> \iniziaposporre [..*] ... \terminaposporre * [-+]NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprerollpageblock [..*] ... \terminaprerollpageblock * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [..,[*]..[*]..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentlist [..,[*]..[*]..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommacommand [...*...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommalist [...*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotta [..*] ... \terminaprodotta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotta ..* ... \terminaprodotta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprofile [..*] ... \terminaprofile * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprofile [..,[*]..[*]..] ... \terminaprofile * inherits: \setupprofile OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprofile [..*] ... \terminaprofile * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprofile [..,[*]..[*]..] ... \terminaprofile * inherits: \setupprofile OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto [..*] ... \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto ..* ... \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors </pre>

```
\iniziapubblicazione [1...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \terminapubblicazione
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
  category = TEXT
  k = REFERENCE
  t = TEXT
```

```
\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized
```

```
\iniziarawsetups [...] ... \terminarawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziarawsetups .* ... \terminarawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile
```

```
\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\iniziareusableMPgraphic {1...} {2...,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziariga [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\inizialINES [...,*...,...] ... \terminalINES
* inherits: \impostarigheOPT
instances: lines
```

```
\inizialines [...,*...,...] ... \terminalines
* inherits: \impostarigheOPT
```

```
\iniziarows [1...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \terminarows
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuprows
```

```
\iniziAROWS [...,*...,...] ... \terminalROWS
* inherits: \setuprowsOPT
```

```
\iniziaruby [...] ... \terminaruby
* NAME
```

```
\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME
```

```
\iniziasectionblock [1...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \terminasectionblock
1 NAME OPT
2 segnalibro = TEXT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...,*...,...] ... \terminalSECTIONBLOCK
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\iniziappendices [...,*...,...] ... \terminalappendices
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabackmatter [...,.*,.,.] ... \terminabackmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabodymatter [...,.*,.,.] ... \terminabodymatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziafrontmatter [...,.*,.,.] ... \terminafrontmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasectionlevel [1.] [2.,.*,.,.] [3.,.*,.,.] ... \terminasectionlevel
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasetcolumnset [...,.*,.,.] ... \terminasetcolumnset
* c = NUMBER
r = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
metodo = qui fisso cima fondo tblr lrtb tblr rltb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt
opzione = pagina
ncima = NUMBER
nfondo = NUMBER
```

```
\iniziasetups [...] ... \terminasetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasetups ... ... \terminasetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasfondo [...,.*,.,.] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostasfondoOPT
```

```
\iniziasFONDO [...,.*,.,.] ... \terminasFONDO
* inherits: \impostasfondoOPT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\iniziashadow [...] ... \terminashadow
* NAME
```

```
\iniziashadow [...,.*,.,.] ... \terminashadow
* inherits: \setupshadow
```

```
\iniziashapedparagraph [...,.*,.,.] ... \terminashapedparagraph
* inherits: \setupshapedparagraph OPT
```

```
\iniziashapetext [...] ... \terminashapetext
* NAME
```

```
\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift
* NAME
```

`\iniziashift` [`...1...2...`] ... `\terminashift`
* inherits: `\setupshift`

`\iniziashowbalancepoints` [`...1...2...`] ... `\terminashowbalancepoints`
* opzione = margine simple OPT
livello = NUMBER
elenco = TEXT
offset = DIMENSION

`\iniziashowbreakpoints` [`...1...2...`] ... `\terminashowbreakpoints`
* opzione = margine simple OPT
livello = NUMBER
elenco = TEXT
offset = DIMENSION

`\iniziashowrivers` [`...1...2...`] ... `\terminashowrivers`
* margine = DIMENSION OPT
passo = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
spaceinbetween = DIMENSION
criterio = NUMBER
opzione = test

`\iniziasidebar` [`...1...`] [`...2...`] ... `\terminasidebar`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: `\setupsidebar`

`\iniziasimplecolumns` [`...1...2...`] ... `\terminasimplecolumns`
* n = NUMBER OPT
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMBER

`\iniziasospeso` [`...1...2...`] `{...}` ... `\terminasospeso`
1 inherits: `\setuphanging` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\iniziasospeso` [`...1...`] `{...}` ... `\terminasospeso`
1 sinistra destra OPT
2 CONTENT

`\iniziasovrapponi` ... `\terminasovrapponi`

`\iniziaspecialitem` [`...1...`] [`...2...`] ... `\terminaspecialitem`
1 elemento OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\iniziaspecialitem` [`...1...`] ... `\terminaspecialitem`
* sotto its no

`\iniziaspecialitem` [`...1...`] `{...}` ... `\terminaspecialitem`
1 sim corse mar txt
2 TEXT

`\iniziasplittext` ... `\terminasplittext`

`\iniziaspread` ... `\terminaspread`

`\iniziastacking` [`...1...`] ... `\terminastacking`
* NUMBER

<code>\iniziasubparagraph ... \terminasubparagraph</code>
<code>\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence</code>
<code>\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack</code>
<code>\iniziasymbolset [..¹.] [...².._{OPT}...] ... \terminasymbolset</code> 1 NAME 2 font = FONT
<code>\iniziasynchronizing ... \terminasynchronizing</code>
<code>\iniziaTABLE [...[*].._{OPT}...] ... \terminaTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\iniziaTABLEbody [...[*].._{OPT}...] ... \terminaTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\iniziaTABLEfoot [...[*].._{OPT}...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\iniziaTABLEhead [...[*].._{OPT}...] ... \terminaTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\iniziaTABLEnext [...[*].._{OPT}...] ... \terminaTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\iniziatabella [.1.] [...².._{OPT}...] ... \terminatabella</code> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \impostatabelle
<code>\iniziatabella [..1.] [...².._{OPT}...] ... \terminatabella</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabelle
<code>\iniziatabelle [.1.] ... \terminatabelle</code> * TEMPLATE
<code>\iniziatabelle [..*] ... \terminatabelle</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziatabulato [.1.] [...².._{OPT}...] ... \terminatabulato</code> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
<code>\iniziaTABULATE [..1.] [...².._{OPT}...] ... \terminaTABULATE</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabulato instances: legend fact
<code>\iniziafact [..1.] [...².._{OPT}...] ... \terminafact</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
<code>\inizialegend [..1.] [...².._{OPT}...] ... \terminalegend</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabulato

<pre> \iniziatesta [...]{} ... \terminatesta 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestatabella [...] ... \terminatestatabella * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestatabulato [...] ... \terminatestatabulato * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatesto ... \terminatesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestoaiuto [...] ... \terminatestoaiuto * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \inizialABELtesto [...]{} ... \terminalABELtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \iniziabtxlabeltesto [...]{} ... \terminabtxlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaheadtesto [...]{} ... \terminaheadtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \inizialabeltesto [...]{} ... \terminalabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathlabeltesto [...]{} ... \terminamathlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoperatorotestto [...]{} ... \terminaoperatorotestto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprefixtesto [...]{} ... \terminaprefixtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziasuffixtesto [...]{} ... \terminasuffixtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziataglabeltesto [...]{} ... \terminataglabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaunittesto [...]{} ... \terminaunittesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...]{} [...]{} ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT 1 sinistra destra centro nessuno OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>

`\iniziaframedtext` [¹...] [_{OPT},...²...,...] ... `\terminaframedtext`
 1 sinistra destra centro nessuno
 2 inherits: `\setupframedtext`

`\inziatexcode` ... `\terminatexcode`

`\inziatexdefinition` [¹...] [_{OPT},...²...,...] [_{OPT},...³...,...] ... `\terminatexdefinition`
 1 spaces nospaces globale tollerante frozen permanent instance mutable immutable protetto semiprotected unexpanded
 expanded singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
 tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
 2 NAME
 3 TEMPLATE

`\inziatextbackground` [¹...] [_{OPT},...²...,...] ... `\terminatextbackground`
 1 NAME
 2 inherits: `\setuptextbackground`

`\inziatextbackgroundmanual` ... `\terminatextbackgroundmanual`

`\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND` [_{OPT},...^{*}...,...] ... `\terminaTEXTBACKGROUND`
 * inherits: `\setuptextbackground`

`\inziatextcolor` [^{*}...] ... `\terminatextcolor`
 * COLOR

`\inziatextcolorintent` ... `\terminatextcolorintent`

`\iniziaTEXTDISPLAY` [_{OPT},...^{*}...,...] ... `\terminaTEXTDISPLAY`
 * inherits: `\setuptextdisplay`
 instances: `textdisplay`

`\inziatextdisplay` [_{OPT},...^{*}...,...] ... `\terminatextdisplay`
 * inherits: `\setuptextdisplay`

`\inziatextflow` [^{*}...] ... `\terminatextflow`
 * NAME

`\inziatokenlist` [^{*}...] ... `\terminatokenlist`
 * NAME

`\inziatokens` [^{*}...] ... `\terminatokens`
 * NAME

`\inziatransliteration` [¹...] [_{OPT},...²...,...] ... `\terminatransliteration`
 1 NAME
 2 inherits: `\setuptransliteration`

`\inziatransparent` [^{*}...] ... `\terminatransparent`
 * COLOR

`\inziatypescript` [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] ... `\terminatypescript`
 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
 2 NAME
 3 dimensione nome

`\inziatypescriptcollection` [^{*}...] ... `\terminatypescriptcollection`
 * NAME

```
\iniziaTYPING [...] \terminaTYPING
* inherits: \impostatypingOPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...] \terminaTYPING
* continuaOPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaLUA [...] \terminaLUA
* continuaOPT
```

```
\iniziaMP [...] \terminaMP
* continuaOPT
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...] \terminaPARSEDXML
* continuaOPT
```

```
\iniziaTEX [...] \terminaTEX
* continuaOPT
```

```
\iniziating [...] \terminating
* continuaOPT
```

```
\iniziaXML [...] \terminaXML
* continuaOPT
```

```
\iniziaLUA [...] \terminaLUA
* inherits: \impostatypingOPT
```

```
\iniziaMP [...] \terminaMP
* inherits: \impostatypingOPT
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...] \terminaPARSEDXML
* inherits: \impostatypingOPT
```

```
\iniziaTEX [...] \terminaTEX
* inherits: \impostatypingOPT
```

```
\iniziating [...] \terminating
* inherits: \impostatypingOPT
```

```
\iniziaXML [...] \terminaXML
* inherits: \impostatypingOPT
```

```
\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {1.} {2...} \terminauniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {1.} {2...} \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked
```

```
\iniziausableMPgraphic {1.} {2...} \terminausableMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

<pre> \iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...²...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziausemathstyleparameter *... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziauserdata [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \terminauserdata 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaUSERDATA [...[*]...[*]...] ... \terminaUSERDATA * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziausingbtxspeficiation [...] ... \terminausingbtxspeficiation * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxregister *... ... \terminavboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \iniziaverticalbox [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \terminaverticalbox 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupverticalbox </pre>
<pre> \iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavtopregister *... ... \terminavtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcell [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \terminaxcell 1 NAME 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcellgroup [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \terminaxcellgroup 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcolumn [...[*]...[*]...] ... \terminaxcolumn * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcolumn [...] ... \terminaxcolumn * NAME </pre>

```
\iniziagroup [...] [...,\underline{...}] ... \terminagroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups [...] ... \terminaxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups ... .. \terminaxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxrow [...] [...,\underline{...}] ... \terminaxrow
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxrowgroup [...] [...,\underline{...}] ... \terminaxrowgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziatable [...,\underline{...}] ... \terminatable
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziatablebody [...,\underline{...}] ... \terminatablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziatablebody [...] ... \terminatablebody
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziatablefoot [...,\underline{...}] ... \terminatablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziatablefoot [...] ... \terminatablefoot
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziatablehead [...,\underline{...}] ... \terminatablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziatablehead [...] ... \terminatablehead
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziatablenext [...,\underline{...}] ... \terminatablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziatablenext [...] ... \terminatablenext
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaxTABLE [...,\underline{...}] ... \terminaxTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziatable [...] ... \terminatable
* NAME OPT
```

<pre> \inlinebar [...]¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlinebuffer [...][*];...^{OPT} * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlinemath {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlinemessage {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \inlineordisplaymath {...]¹ {...]² 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlineprettyprintbuffer {...]¹ {...]² 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \innerflushshapebox </pre>
<pre> \input {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \inputfilebarename </pre>
<pre> \inputfilename </pre>
<pre> \inputfilerealsuffix </pre>
<pre> \inputfilesuffix </pre>
<pre> \inputgivenfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \input ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \inriga {...]¹ [...]² 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \insertblankafter [...][*];... * inherits: \rigovuoto </pre>


```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommalistprocessor {...} \...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

```
\installcommalistprocessorcommand {...} \...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

```
\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\installctxfunction \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\installctxscanner \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installdefinitionset \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \^*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installinheritedframed {^*..}
* NAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {^1..} {^2..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installlocalcurrenthandler \^1.. {^2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installmacrostack \^*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {^*..}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \^1.. {^2..}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ^1.. {^2..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \^1.. {^2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \^1.. {^2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \^1.. {^2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installprotectedctxfunction \^1.. {^2..}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installprotectedctxscanner \^1.. {^2..}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \^1... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \^1... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \^1... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \^1... {...} \^3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \^1... {...} \^3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \^1... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installstylisticautosetuphandler \^1... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \^1... {...} \^3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \^1... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \INSTANCEparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \interwordspaceafter </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacebefore </pre>
<pre> \interwordspaces {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacesafter {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacesbefore {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \intorno [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \italiccorrection </pre>
<pre> \italicface </pre>
<pre> \itemtag [...,*...] * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \jobfilename </pre>
<pre> \jobfilesuffix </pre>
<pre> \justimages </pre>
<pre> \kannadanumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>

<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keephyphensequences</code>
<code>\keeplinestgether {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\keeporphans</code>
<code>\keptoddlers</code>
<code>\keptwins</code>
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [1..] {2..}</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LMTX</code>
<code>\LUAJITEX</code>
<code>\LUAMETATEX</code>

<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellingua</code>
<code>\headlingua</code>
<code>\labellingua</code>
<code>\mathlabellingua</code>
<code>\operatorlingua</code>
<code>\prefixlingua</code>
<code>\suffixlingua</code>
<code>\taglabellingua</code>
<code>\unitlingua</code>
<code>\LABELtexts</code> <code>{..}</code> <code>{..}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts</code> <code>{..}</code> <code>{..}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts</code> <code>{..}</code> <code>{..}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts</code> <code>{..}</code> <code>{..}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters</code> <code>{..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters</code> <code>{..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth</code> <code>{..}</code> * SPRACHE

<pre> \lastcounter [...¹.] [...².] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastcountervalue [...[*].] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \lastdigit {...[*]} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastlinewidth </pre>
<pre> \lastnaturalboxdp </pre>
<pre> \lastnaturalboxht </pre>
<pre> \lastnaturalboxwd </pre>
<pre> \lastparwrapper {...[*]} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \lastpredefinedsymbol </pre>
<pre> \lastrealpage </pre>
<pre> \lastrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \lastsubcountervalue [...¹.] [...².] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \lasttwodigits {...[*]} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastunitstring </pre>
<pre> \lastuserpage </pre>
<pre> \lastuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \lateluacode {...[*]} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \layeredtext [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] {...³} {...⁴} 1 inherits: \setuplayer OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \layerheight </pre>
<pre> \layerwidth </pre>

```
\lbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lchexnumber {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\lchexnumbers {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\leftbottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftLABELtesto {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\leftheadtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftmathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftparbox [...] {...}
1 globale OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```


<code>\lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lettereigroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterhyphen</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>

<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> { [*] ...} * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> { [*] ...} * NAME
<code>\lfence</code> ... * \{ \[\[\[\[\bgroup \lparent \lparenthesis \lparen \lbracket \lbrack \lbrace \lceil \lceiling \lfloor \lfloor \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \langle \llangle \lgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \lvert \lVert \linterval \llointerval CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext</code> { ¹ ...} {... ² ,...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\lineanera</code> [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostalinere
<code>\lineasottile</code>


```
\listcitation [...] [...]  
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
  authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]  
1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
  alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
                authornum authoryear  
  prima      = BEFEHL  
  dopo       = BEFEHL  
  sinistra   = BEFEHL  
  destra     = BEFEHL  
  inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2...]  
1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
  alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
                authornum authoryear  
  prima      = BEFEHL  
  dopo       = BEFEHL  
  sinistra   = BEFEHL  
  destra     = BEFEHL  
  inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...] [...]  
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
  authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2...]  
1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
  alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
                authornum authoryear  
  prima      = BEFEHL  
  dopo       = BEFEHL  
  sinistra   = BEFEHL  
  destra     = BEFEHL  
  inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\literalmode
```

```
\llap {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...] [  
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...] [  
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] [  
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] [  
* FILE
```

```
\loadclfile [...] [  
* FILE
```

<pre> \loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadluafile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadluafileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadspellchecklist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtexfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \localanchorx {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localanchory {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localbox [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localframed [...] [..., ...²..., ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localframedwithsettings [...] [..., ...²..., ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localhsize </pre>
<pre> \localmargintext [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localpopmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localpushmacro \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \localundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \locatedfilepath </pre>
<pre> \locatefilepath {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \locfilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \lomihi {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lowerbox {...} \^{2..} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lowercased {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \lowercasestring ... \to \^{2..} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \lowercasing </pre>
<pre> \lowerlefthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerleftsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerrighthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerrightsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \LOWHIGH [...^1] {...^2} {...^3} 1 sinistra dest^{OPT}ra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \LOWMIDHIGH {...^1} {...^2} {...^3} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lrbtbox {...^1} {...^2} {...^3} {...^4} {...^5} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \ltop ...¹ {...} 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ltrhbox ...¹ {...} 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ltrtext {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ltrvbox ...¹ {...} 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ltrvtop ...¹ {...} 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luacode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \luaconditional *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \luaenvironment ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \luaexpanded {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \luaexpr [...¹] {...²} 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luafunction {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \luajitTeX </pre>
<pre> \luamajorversion </pre>
<pre> \luametaTeX </pre>
<pre> \luaminorversion </pre>
<pre> \luaparameterset {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luasetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \luaTeX </pre>
<pre> \luaversion </pre>

<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFontLogo</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MetaPostLogo</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKLX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MKXL</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode [..] {..}</code> 1 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2 CONTENT

<pre> \MPcolor {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPcolumn {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPdpar \^1... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPgetposboxes {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPh {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPII </pre>
<pre> \MPIV </pre>
<pre> \MPinclusions [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPLX </pre>
<pre> \MPleftskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPll {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPlr {...} * NAME </pre>

<p>\MPIs {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPMI</p>
<p>\MPML</p>
<p>\MPmenubuttons {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPn {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPnpar \¹... {²...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p>\MPoptions {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p>\MPoverlayanchor {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPp {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpage {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpardata {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPplus {¹...} {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\MPpos {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpositiongraphic {¹...} {²..., ..., ²..., ...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\MPposset {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPr {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPrawvar {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p>\MPregion {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>

<pre> \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPrightskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrs {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPspar \^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPstring {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtext {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPul {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPur {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPVI </pre>
<pre> \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPvar {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPw {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPwhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPXL </pre>
<pre> \MPx {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \MPxy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxywhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \m [...¹] {...²} 1 impli^{to} i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \maiuscoletto {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \maiuscolo {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \makerawcommalist [...¹;...²] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \malayalamnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mapfontsize [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \mappedfontsize {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \marcatura (...¹;...²) (...²;...³) [...³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \margindata [...¹] [...²;...²;...²] [...³;...³;...³] {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MARGINDATA [...¹;...¹;...¹] [...²;...²;...²] {...³} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext </pre>

```

\atleftmargin [...,.\1...,...] [...,.\2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrightrightmargin [...,.\1...,...] [...,.\2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...,.\1...,...] [...,.\2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...,.\1...,...] [...,.\2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...,.\1...,...] [...,.\2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,.\1...,...] [...,.\2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,.\1...,...] [...,.\2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,.\1...,...] [...,.\2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,.\1...,...] [...,.\2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inothertmargin [...,.\1...,...] [...,.\2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,.\1...,...] [...,.\2...,...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

`\inouteredge` [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots ² \dots , \dots] {...³}
 1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\inoutermargin` [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots ² \dots , \dots] {...³}
 1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\inright` [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots ² \dots , \dots] {...³}
 1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\inrightedge` [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots ² \dots , \dots] {...³}
 1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\inrightmargin` [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots ² \dots , \dots] {...³}
 1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\margintext` [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots ² \dots , \dots] {...³}
 1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\markanchor` {...¹} {...²} {...³}
 1 NAME
 2 NUMMER
 3 NUMMER

`\markcontent` [...¹] {...²}
 1 reimposta tutti NAME
 2 CONTENT

`\markedpages` [...]
 * NAME

`\marker` {...}
 * NAME

`\markinjector` [...]
 * NAME

`\markpage` [...¹] [...²,...]
 1 NAME
 2 [-+]NUMBER

`\markreferencepage`

`\mat` {...}
 * CONTENT

<pre> \matematica [...] {...} 1 implicito i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \matematica [,,,^,,,] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathematics 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \math [...] {...} 1 implicito i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHACCENT [,,,^,,,] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT instances: grave acute hat tilde bar breve dot ddot overhook ring check overlefttharpoon overrightharpoon dddot ddddote widegrave wideacute widehat widetilde widebar widebreve widedot wideddot widering widecheck widedddot vec wideoverlefttharpoon wideoverrightharpoon wideoverleftarrow wideoverrightarrow wideoverleftrightarrow conjugate closure wideundertilde wideunderbar wideunderleftrightarrow wideunderrightarrow wideunderlefttharpoon wideunderleftarrow wideunderrightarrow </pre>
<pre> \acute [,,,^,,,] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bar [,,,^,,,] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \breve [,,,^,,,] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \check [,,,^,,,] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \closure [,,,^,,,] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \conjugate [,,,^,,,] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ddddot [,,,^,,,] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \dddot [,,,^,,,] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ddot [,,,^,,,] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \dot [,,,^,,,] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\grave` $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\hat` $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\overhook` $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\overleftharpoon` $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\overrightharpoon` $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\ring` $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\tilde` $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\vec` $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\wideacute` $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\widebar` $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\widebreve` $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\widecheck` $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\widedddot` $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\wideddot` $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\widedot` $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\widegrave` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents`
2 CONTENT

`\widehat` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents`
2 CONTENT

`\wideoverleftarrow` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\wideoverleftharpoon` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\wideoverleftrightharpoon` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\wideoverrightarrow` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\wideoverrightarrowharpoon` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\widering` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents`
2 CONTENT

`\widetilde` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents`
2 CONTENT

`\wideunderbar` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents`
2 CONTENT

`\wideunderleftarrow` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\wideunderleftharpoon` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\wideunderleftrightharpoon` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\wideunderrightarrow` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\wideunderrightharpoon` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccents` OPT
2 CONTENT

<pre> \wideundertilde [...] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHANNOTATION [...] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathannotation^{OPT} 2 TEXT instances: mathannotation </pre>
<pre> \mathannotation [...] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathannotation^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathbf </pre>
<pre> \mathbi </pre>
<pre> \mathblackboard </pre>
<pre> \mathboxanchored [¹...] [²] [³] 1 nucleus 2 TEXT 3 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mathbs </pre>
<pre> \mathcellanchored {..} * NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \MATHCOMMAND {¹} {²} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathdefault </pre>
<pre> \MATHDELIMITED [...] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT instances: ddotmarked barmarked hatmarked checkmarked brevemarked ringmarked tildemarked ddotmarked daggermarked ddaggermarked astmarked starmarked primed doubleprimed tripleprimed quadrupleprimed reverseprimed doublereverseprimed triplereverseprimed </pre>
<pre> \astmarked [...] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \barmarked [...] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \brevemarked [...] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkmarked [...] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\daggermarked` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathdelimitf`
2 CONTENT

`\ddaggermarked` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathdelimitf`
2 CONTENT

`\dddottedmarked` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathdelimitf`
2 CONTENT

`\ddotmarked` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathdelimitf`
2 CONTENT

`\doubleprimed` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathdelimitf`
2 CONTENT

`\doublereverseprimed` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathdelimited` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\hatmarked` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathdelimited`
2 CONTENT

`\primed` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathdelimited`
2 CONTENT

`\quadrupleprimed` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathdelimited` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\reverseprimed` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathdelimited`
2 CONTENT

`\ringmarked` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathdelimited`
2 CONTENT

`\starmarked` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathdelimited`
2 CONTENT

`\tildemarked` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathdelimited`
2 CONTENT

`\tripleprimed` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathdelimitf`
2 CONTENT

`\triplereverseprimed` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathdelimited` OPT
2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathdelimitern$ $[^1..]$ $[^2..]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
$\backslash\mathdelimitern$ $[^1..]$ $[^2..,^2..,^2..]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimiters}$
$\backslash\mathdelimitern$ $[^*..]$ * NUMBER OPT
$\backslash\mathdelimitern$ $[^*..,^*..,^*..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimiters}$
$\backslash\mathdigits$ $\{^*..\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathdouble$ $[^1..]$ $\{^2..\}$ $\{^3..\}$ $\{^4..\}$ 1 entrambi vfenced OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ $[^*..,^*..,^*..]$ $\{^2..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT 2 TEXT instances: $\text{doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar}$ $\text{overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket}$
$\backslash\text{doublebar}$ $[^*..,^*..,^*..]$ $\{^2..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebrace}$ $[^*..,^*..,^*..]$ $\{^2..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebracket}$ $[^*..,^*..,^*..]$ $\{^2..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doubleparent}$ $[^*..,^*..,^*..]$ $\{^2..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ $[^*..,^*..,^*..]$ $\{^2..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ $[^*..,^*..,^*..]$ $\{^2..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ $[^*..,^*..,^*..]$ $\{^2..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overparentunderparent}$ $[^*..,^*..,^*..]$ $\{^2..\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT 2 TEXT


```

\clongequilibrium [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\clonggives [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\clongleaningleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\clongleaningright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\clongmesomeric [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\clongreturns [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\cmesomeric [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\creturns [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mequal [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mhookleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mhookrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mLeftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mLeftrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

`\mleftarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mleftoverrightarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mmapsto` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrightarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrel` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrightarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrightleftharpoons` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mtriplerel` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tequal` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tlefttrightharpoonup` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\trightarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonupdown` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tleftoverrightarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tmapsto` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\trel` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\trightarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\ttriplerel` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xequal` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\hookleftarrow}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\hookrightarrow}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\Leftarrow}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\Leftrightarrow}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\leftarrow}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonowdown` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\leftharpoonowdown}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonoup` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\leftharpoonoup}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftoverrightarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\leftarrow}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\leftrightharpoonow}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\leftrightharpoons}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xlongleftarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\longleftarrow}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xlongleftarrowrightarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\longleftarrow}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xlongrightarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xmapsto` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrel` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowdown` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowup` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftover` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xtripleleft` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleft` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xtwoheadright` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\cequilibrium` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 invertito matematica^{OPT}testo chem^{OPT}istry OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\cgives [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\cleaningleft [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\cleaningright [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongequilibrium [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clonggives [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongcleaningleft [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongcleaningright [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongmesomeric [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongreturns [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\cmesomeric [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\creturns [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mequal [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

\mhookrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mLeftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mLeftrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mleftharpoondown [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mleftharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mleftoverrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mletrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mleftrightharpoons [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mmapsto [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrel [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```
\mrightharpoondown [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testoOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testoOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoons [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testoOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testoOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematicaOPT testoOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testoOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testoOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tequal [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testoOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testoOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematicaOPT testoOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tlefttrirightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testoOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematicaOPT testoOPTchemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```

\lefttharpoondown [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testOPT chemistOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\lefttharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testOPT chemistOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\leftoverrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testOPT chemistOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\leftrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testOPT chemistOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\lefttrightharpoons [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testOPT chemistOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mapsto [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testOPT chemistOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\rightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testOPT chemistOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\rel [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testOPT chemistOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\rightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testOPT chemistOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoondown [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testOPT chemistOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testOPT chemistOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoons [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testOPT chemistOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightoverleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testOPT chemistOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

`\ttriplerel [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xequal [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xleftarrow [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xleftoverrightarrow [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons [..] {..} {..}`
 1 invertito matematica testo ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xlongleftarrow [..] {..} {..}`
 1 invertito matematica ^{OPT}testo ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xlongleftrightharpoon [..] {..} {..}`
 1 invertito matematica ^{OPT}testo ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xlongrightarrow [..] {..} {..}`
 1 invertito matematica ^{OPT}testo ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xmapsto [..] {..} {..}`
 1 invertito mat^{OPT}ematica ^{OPT}testo ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [..] {..} {..}`
 1 invertito matematica ^{OPT}testo ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrel [..] {..} {..}`
 1 invertito^{OPT} matematica^{OPT} ^{OPT}testo ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [..] {..} {..}`
 1 invertito matematica^{OPT} ^{OPT}testo ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [..] {..} {..}`
 1 invertito matematica ^{OPT}testo^{OPT} ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT} ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [..] {..} {..}`
 1 invertito matematica ^{OPT}testo ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [..] {..} {..}`
 1 invertito matematica ^{OPT}testo ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [..] {..} {..}`
 1 invertito matematica ^{OPT}testo ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [..] {..} {..}`
 1 invertito matematica^{OPT} ^{OPT}testo ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

```
\twoheadleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testoOPTchemistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\twoheadrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testoOPTchemistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mathfiller {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\MATHFILLER
instances: relfill equalfill leftarrowfill rightarrowfill twoheadleftarrowfill
twoheadrightarrowfill mapstofill leftharpoondownfill leftharpoonupfill rightharpoondownfill
rightharpoonupfill rightoverleftarrowfill leftoverrightarrowfill triplerefill
leftrightarrowfill Leftarrowfill Rightarrowfill Leftrightarrowfill Rightleftarrowfill
```

```
\equalfill
```

```
\Leftarrowfill
```

```
\Leftrightarrowfill
```

```
\leftarrowfill
```

```
\leftharpoondownfill
```

```
\leftharpoonupfill
```

```
\leftoverrightarrowfill
```

```
\leftrightarrowfill
```

```
\mapstofill
```

```
\rightarrowfill
```

```
\Rightleftarrowfill
```

```
\relfill
```

```
\rightarrowfill
```

```
\rightharpoondownfill
```

```
\rightharpoonupfill
```

```
\rightoverleftarrowfill
```

```
\triplerefill
```

```
\twoheadleftarrowfill
```

<code>\twoheadrightarrowfill</code>
<code>\mathfraktur</code>
<code>\MATHFRAMED</code> [... ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed mtframed
<code>\inmframed</code> [... ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
<code>\mcframed</code> [... ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
<code>\mframed</code> [... ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
<code>\mtframed</code> [... ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
<code>\MATHFUNCTION</code> instances: arccos arcsin arctan arccosh arcsinh arctanh acos asin atan arg cosh cos coth cot csc deg det dim erf erfc erfi exp gcd hom inf inv injlim ker lg liminf limsup lim ln log median max min mod projlim Pr sec sinh sin sup tanh tan diff adj coker neg
<code>\acos</code>
<code>\adj</code>
<code>\arccos</code>
<code>\arccosh</code>
<code>\arcsin</code>
<code>\arcsinh</code>
<code>\arctan</code>
<code>\arctanh</code>
<code>\arg</code>
<code>\MATHFUNCTION</code> {...} * CONTENT instances: adjoint orthogonalcomplement transpose derivative secondderivative thirdderivative fourthderivative preimage inverse
<code>\adjoint</code> {...} * CONTENT

<code>\derivative {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\fourthderivative {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inverse {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\orthogonalcomplement {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\preimage {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\secondderivative {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\thirdderivative {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\transpose {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\asin</code>
<code>\atan</code>
<code>\coker</code>
<code>\cos</code>
<code>\cosh</code>
<code>\cot</code>
<code>\coth</code>
<code>\csc</code>
<code>\deg</code>
<code>\det</code>
<code>\diff</code>
<code>\dim</code>
<code>\erf</code>
<code>\erfc</code>
<code>\erfi</code>

<code>\exp</code>
<code>\gcd</code>
<code>\hom</code>
<code>\inf</code>
<code>\injlim</code>
<code>\inv</code>
<code>\ker</code>
<code>\lg</code>
<code>\lim</code>
<code>\liminf</code>
<code>\limsup</code>
<code>\ln</code>
<code>\log</code>
<code>\max</code>
<code>\median</code>
<code>\min</code>
<code>\mod</code>
<code>\neg</code>
<code>\Pr</code>
<code>\projlim</code>
<code>\sec</code>
<code>\sin</code>
<code>\sinh</code>
<code>\sup</code>
<code>\tan</code>
<code>\tanh</code>

```
\mathGreeknumerals {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\mathgreeknumerals {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\mathgroupedcommandcs \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\MATHMATRIX [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT
instances: matrix bmatrix pmatrix vmatrix vvmatrix gmatrix bracematrix thematrix
```

```
\bmatrix [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bracematrix [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT
```

```
\gmatrix [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT
```

```
\matrix [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT
```

```
\pmatrix [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT
```

```
\thematrix [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vmatrix [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vvmatrix [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vvvmatrix [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathnesting [...,1,...] {...}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\MATHNESTING` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathnesting`

2 CONTENT

instances: `mathtogether` `mathloose`

`\mathloose` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathnesting`

2 CONTENT

`\mathtogether` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathnesting`

2 CONTENT

`\mathop` $\{\dots\}$

* CONTENT

`\mathopdolimits` $\{\dots\}$

* CONTENT

`\MATHOPERATOR` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`

2 CONTENT

instances: `integral` `iintegral` `iiintegral` `iiiintegral` `int` `iint` `iiint` `iiint` `ooint` `oiint` `oiiint`
`intc` `ointc` `aointc` `sumint` `barint` `doublebarint` `slashint` `aodownintc` `rectangularpoleintc`
`semicirclepoleintc` `circlepoleoutsideintc` `circlepoleinsideintc` `squareintc` `hookleftarrowint`
`timesint` `capint` `cupint` `upperint` `lowerint` `sum` `blackboardsum` `modtwosum` `prod` `coprod` `bigwedge`
`bigvee` `bigcap` `bigcup` `bigodot` `bigoplus` `bigotimes` `bigudot` `biguplus` `bigsqcap` `bigsqcup` `bigtimes`
`leftouterjoin` `rightouterjoin` `fullouterjoin` `bigbottom` `bigtop` `bigsolidus` `bigreversesolidus`
`bigdoublewedge` `bigdoublevee`

`\aodownintc` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`

2 CONTENT

`\aointc` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`

2 CONTENT

`\barint` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`

2 CONTENT

`\bigbottom` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`

2 CONTENT

`\bigcap` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`

2 CONTENT

`\bigcup` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`

2 CONTENT

`\bigdoublevee` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`

2 CONTENT

`\bigdoublewedge` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{2}}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators`

2 CONTENT

`\bigodot` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\bigoplus` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\bigotimes` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\bigreversesolidus` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\bigsolidus` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\bigsqcap` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\bigsqcup` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\bigtimes` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\bigtop` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\bigudot` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\biguplus` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\bigvee` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\bigwedge` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\blackboardsum` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\capint` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\circlepoleinsideintc [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\circlepoleoutsideintc [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\coprod [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\cupint [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\doublebarint [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fullouterjoin [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\hookleftarrowint [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iiiint [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iiiintegral [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iiint [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iiintegral [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iint [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iintegral [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\int [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\intc [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\integral` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\leftouterjoin` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\lowerint` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\modtwosum` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\oiint` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\oint` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\oint` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\ointc` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\prod` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\rectangularpoleintc` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\rightouterjoin` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\semicirclepoleintc` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\slashint` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\squareintc` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\sum` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
 2 CONTENT

```
\sumint [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\timesint [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\upperint [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathopnolimits {\dots}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathoptext {\dots}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {\dots}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathortext {\dots} {\dots}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathover [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 cima vfenced OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
instances: overleftarrow overrightarrow overleftrightarrow overtwoheadleftarrow
overtwoheadrightarrow overlefttailarrow overrighttailarrow overleftbararrow
overrightbararrow overlefthookarrow overrighthookarrow overleftharpoonup overleftharpoondown
overrightharpoondown overrightharpoonup overRightarrow overLeftarrow overLeftrightarrow
overLeftbararrow overRightbararrow overbar overbrace overparent overbracket
```

```
\overbar [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbrace [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbracket [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overLeftarrow [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overLeftbararrow [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

`\overleftrightharrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{..^2\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overleftarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{..^2\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overleftbararrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{..^2\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overlefttharpoondown` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{..^2\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overlefttharpoonup` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{..^2\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overlefthookarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{..^2\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overleftrightharrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{..^2\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overlefttailarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{..^2\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overparent` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{..^2\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{..^2\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowbararrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{..^2\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowharpoonup` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{..^2\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowbararrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{..^2\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowtharpoondown` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{..^2\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowtharpoonup` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{..^2\}$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrow` $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowtail` $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadleftarrow` $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadrightarrow` $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathovertext` $[...]^1$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$

1 cima OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE` $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: `overbartext` `overbracetext` `overparenttext` `overbrackettext`

`\overbartext` $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracetext` $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbrackettext` $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparenttext` $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHOVER` $\{...\}^*$

* TEXT

instances: `interiorset`

`\interiorset` $\{...\}^*$

* TEXT

`\mathqcd`

`\MATHRADICAL` $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $[...]^2$ $\{...\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathradical` OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

instances: `root` `sqrt` `rannuity` `lannuity` `lrannuity` `rlannuity` `annuity` `lbannuity` `rbannuity` `rlbannuity` `lrbannuity`

`\annuity` $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $[...]^2$ $\{...\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathradical` OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```

\lannuity [...,\frac{1}{...}] [...^2] {...^3}
1 inherits: \setupmathfRadical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\lbannuity [...,\frac{1}{...}] [...^2] {...^3}
1 inherits: \setupmathfRadical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\lrannuity [...,\frac{1}{...}] [...^2] {...^3}
1 inherits: \setupmathfRadical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\lrbannuity [...,\frac{1}{...}] [...^2] {...^3}
1 inherits: \setupmathrRadical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\rannuity [...,\frac{1}{...}] [...^2] {...^3}
1 inherits: \setupmathfRadical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\rbannuity [...,\frac{1}{...}] [...^2] {...^3}
1 inherits: \setupmathfRadical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\rlannuity [...,\frac{1}{...}] [...^2] {...^3}
1 inherits: \setupmathfRadical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\lrbannuity [...,\frac{1}{...}] [...^2] {...^3}
1 inherits: \setupmathrRadical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\root [...,\frac{1}{...}] [...^2] {...^3}
1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\sqrt [...,\frac{1}{...}] [...^2] {...^3}
1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\mathrm

```

```

\mathrowanchored {...}
* NAME NUMBER

```

```

\mathscript

```

```

\MATHSIMPLEALIGN [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...^2}
1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign
2 CONTENT
instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem

```

```
\equationsystem [...,\overset{.1}{...},...] {\dots}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lequationsystem [...,\overset{.1}{...},...] {\dots}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign
2 CONTENT
```

```
\requationsystem [...,\overset{.1}{...},...] {\dots}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathstacker [..] {\dots} {\dots} {\dots} {\dots}
```

```
1 invertito matematikā testo chemistry
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathsync {\dots} {\dots}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\mathstext .\overset{.1}{...} {\dots}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathstextauto {\dots} {\dots}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTEXT {\dots}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
instances: mathstext mathstexttf mathstextit mathstextsl mathstextbf mathstextbi mathstextbs
mathword mathwordtf mathwordit mathwordsl mathwordbf mathwordbi mathwordbs mathsplit
mathsplittf mathsplitit mathsplitsl mathsplitbf mathsplitbi mathsplitbs
```

```
\mathsplit {\dots}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\mathsplitbf {\dots}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\mathsplitbi {\dots}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\mathsplitbs {\dots}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\mathsplitit {\dots}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\mathsplitsl {\dots}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\mathsplittf {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathtext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [ 1... ] { 2... } { 3... } { 4... }
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [ 1... ] { 2... } { 3... } { 4... }
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

<code>\mathtt</code>
<code>\mathunder</code> [¹ ...] [₂ ...] { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 fondo vfenced <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupmathstackers 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
<code>\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT instances: underleftarrow underrightarrow underleftrightarrow undertwoheadleftarrow undertwoheadrightarrow underlefttailarrow underrighttailarrow underleftbararrow underrightbararrow underlefthookarrow underrighthookarrow underleftharpoonup underleftharpoondown underrightharpoonup underrightharpoondown underRightarrow underLeftarrow underLeftrightarrow underLeftbararrow underRightbararrow underbar underbrace underparent underbracket
<code>\underbar</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\underbrace</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\underbracket</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\underLeftarrow</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\underLeftbararrow</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\underLeftrightarrow</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\underleftarrow</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\underleftbararrow</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\underleftharpoondown</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\underleftharpoonup</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\underlefthookarrow</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT

`\underleftrightarrow` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\underlefttarrow` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\underparent` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\underRightarrow` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\underRightbararrow` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\underrightarrow` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\underrightbararrow` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoondown` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoonup` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\underrighthookarrow` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\underrighttarrow` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadleftarrow` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadrightarrow` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{^2\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathundertext` [\dots^1] $\{^2\}$ $\{^3\}$

1 fondo OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE` $\{^1\}$ $\{^2\}$

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: `underbartext` `underbracetext` `underparenttext` `underbrackettext`

`\underbartext` `{..}` `{..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbracetext` `{..}` `{..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbrackettext` `{..}` `{..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underparenttext` `{..}` `{..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHUNDER` `{..}`

* TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

instances: `impliedby` `implies` `iff` `impliesby` `And`

`\And`

`\iff`

`\impliedby`

`\implies`

`\impliesby`

`\mathupright`

`\math` `[...1...]` `{..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathematics`
2 CONTENT

`\matrix` `{..}`

* CONTENT

`\maxaligned` `{..}`

* CONTENT

`\mbinsync` `{..}` `{..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\mbox` `{..}`

* CONTENT

`\measure` `{..}`

* NAME

`\measured` `{..}`

* NAME

<code>\medbreak</code>
<code>\medskip</code>
<code>\medspace</code>
<code>\menuinterattivo</code> [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
<code>\mese</code> {...} * NUMMER
<code>\message</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\mettielenco</code> [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\mettielencocombinato</code> [¹ ...] [... ² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
<code>\mettiCOMBINEDLIST</code> [... [*] ... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato instances: content
<code>\metticontent</code> [... [*] ... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
<code>\mettifiancoafianco</code> {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettiformula</code> [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 + - REFERENCE _{OPT} _{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\mettiingriglia</code> [¹] {... ² } 1 normale standard si ripete tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettiingriglia</code> [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettinotepdp</code> [... [*] ... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \setupnote
<code>\mettinotepdplocali</code> [... [*] ... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \setupnote
<code>\mettinumeropagina</code>
<code>\mettiregistro</code> [¹] [... ² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\mettiREGISTER` [...,..^{*}...]

* inherits: \impostaregistro^{OPT}

instances: index

`\mettiindex` [...,..^{*}...]

* inherits: \impostaregistro

`\mettisegnalibro` [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...]

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT

2 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT

3 inherits: \setupbookmark OPT

`\mettisottoformula` [...,¹...] {...².}

1 + - REFERENCE OPT

2 TEXT OPT

`\mettiunosullaltro` {...¹.} {...².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\mfence` ...

* \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \mvert \mVert

`\mfunction` [...,..¹...] [...².]

1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions

2 NAME

`\mfunctionlabeltext` {...}

* NAME

`\mfunction` [...,..¹...] {...².}

1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions

2 NAME

`\mhbox` {...}

* CONTENT

`\middlealigned` {...}

* CONTENT

`\middlebox` {...}

* CONTENT

`\middleparbox` [...¹.] {...².}

1 globale OPT

2 CONTENT

`\midhbox` {...}

* CONTENT

`\midsubsentence`

`\minimalhbox` ...¹ {...².}

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

`\mixedcaps` {...}

* TEXT

<pre>\mkvibuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\mkvibuffer {...} * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\moduleparameter {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\molecule {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mono</pre>
<pre>\monograssetto</pre>
<pre>\mononormal</pre>
<pre>\monthlong {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\monthshort {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\mordsync {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\morehyphens</pre>
<pre>\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...]*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</pre>
<pre>\mostracolore [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\mostracornice [...]¹,...] [...]²,...] 1 cima intestazione testo^{OPT}piedipagina fondo^{OFF} 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro</pre>
<pre>\mostrafontdeltesto [...]*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</pre>
<pre>\mostragriglia [...]*...] * reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno interno colonne</pre>
<pre>\mostragruppocolori [...]¹] [...]²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</pre>
<pre>\mostraimpostazioni [...]*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp^{OFF}n</pre>
<pre>\mostralyout [...]*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc^{OFF}fd nc sp in NUMBER</pre>

`\mostramakeup` [...]
* reimposta boxes makeup tutti hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin discretionary expansion riga spazio profondita marginkern mathkern dir par mathglue mark insert boundary vkern hkern vglue hglue vpenalty hpenalty

`\mostrasetsimboli` [...]
* NAME

`\mostrastampa` [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...]
1 inherits: \impostadimensionedicarta OPT
2 inherits: \impostadimensionedicarta
3 inherits: \impostalayout

`\mostrastruts`

`\mostratavolozza` [...,¹] [...,²...]
1 NAME OPT
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\movedownsidefloat` [...,*...]
* [-+]riga [-+]2*line [-+]sospendi

`\movesidefloat` [...,*...]
* [-+]riga [-+]2*line [-+]sospendi

`\movesidefloat` [...,^{*}...]
* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION

`\mparagraph` [...,¹...] {...,²}
1 inherits: \impostaincognificiato
2 CONTENT

`\mplocation` {...}
* sinistra destra interno esterno

`\mprandomnumber`

`\mrelsync` {...,¹} {...,²}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\mtext` {...}
* CONTENT

`\mtp` {...}
* CONTENT

`\mx`

`\mxx`

`\m` [...,¹...] {...,²}
1 inherits: \PSsetupmathematics
2 CONTENT

`\NormalizeFontHeight` `\1...` `{2...}` `{3...}` `{4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth` `\1...` `{2...}` `{3...}` `{4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight` `{1...}` `{2...}` `{3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth` `{1...}` `{2...}` `{3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\Numeri` `{*...}`

* NUMMER

`\Numeriromani` `{*...}`

* NUMMER

`\namedanchorbox` `{*...}`

* NAME

`\namedboxanchor` `{*...}`

* NAME NUMMER

`\namedCOMANDOhash` `{*...}`

* NAME

`\namedCOMANDOp parameter` `{1...}` `{2...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\namedgoto` [`1...`] `{2...}` [`3...`]

1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 REFERENCE

`\namedheadnumber` `{*...}`

* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation` `{*...}`

* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable` `{1...}` `{2...}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable` `{1...}` `{2...}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts` $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

`\namespacedboxanchor` $\{\dots\}$
* NAME NUMBER

`\nascondiblocchi` $[\dots^1,\dots]$ $[\dots^2,\dots]$
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\naturalhbox` \dots^1 $\{\dots\}^2$
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack` \dots^1 $\{\dots\}^2$
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturaltpack` \dots^1 $\{\dots\}^2$
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox` \dots^1 $\{\dots\}^2$
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter` \dots^1 $\{\dots\}^2$
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack` \dots^1 $\{\dots\}^2$
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop` \dots^1 $\{\dots\}^2$
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd` \dots^*
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\negatecolorbox` \dots^*
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\negated` $\{\dots\}^*$
* TEXT

`\negemspace`

`\negenspace`

`\negthinspace`

`\newattribute` $\{\dots\}^*$
* CSNAME

<pre>\newboundary *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newcatcodetable *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newcounter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newevery \¹.. \².. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newfrenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\newluatable *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\newrepeatablerandom \¹.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\newsignal *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextbox</pre>
<pre>\nextboxdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxht</pre>
<pre>\nextboxhtdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxwd</pre>
<pre>\nextcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextdepth</pre>
<pre>\nextparagraphs</pre>
<pre>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpage</pre>

<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue</code> [¹ .] [² .] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nientelineecimafondo</code>
<code>\nientelineintestazionepdp</code>
<code>\nientespazio</code>
<code>\nm</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\noapostrophes</code>
<code>\nobar</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\nobigmath</code>
<code>\nobreak</code>
<code>\nocap</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\nocasing</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\nocitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation</code> {...} * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite</code> {...} * REFERENCE
<code>\nodepthstrut</code>
<code>\nodetostring</code> \ ¹ . { ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\noexplicithyphens</code>
<code>\nofdetachedinsertions</code> ... * NUMBER
<code>\noffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflinesinbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\nohbreak</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\nohyphencollapsing</code>
<code>\nohyphens</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokerning</code>
<code>\noleftkerning</code>
<code>\noleftligaturing</code>
<code>\noligaturing</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\nonvalidassignment</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\noorphans</code>
<code>\norightkerning</code>
<code>\norightligaturing</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normale</code>

`\normalframedwithsettings` [...¹...²...] {...}

- 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 2 CONTENT

`\normalitalicface`

`\normalizebodyfontsize` \¹... {...²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\normalizedfontsize`

`\normalizefontdepth` \¹... {...²...} {...³...} {...⁴...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight` \¹... {...²...} {...³...} {...⁴...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline` \¹... {...²...} {...³...} {...⁴...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth` \¹... {...²...} {...³...} {...⁴...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth` {...¹...} {...²...} {...³...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight` {...¹...} {...²...} {...³...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline` {...¹...} {...²...} {...³...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth` {...¹...} {...²...} {...³...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota` [...¹...] [...²...]

- 1 NAME ^{OPT}
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote

`\NOTE [...*;...] [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote

`\endnote [...*;...] [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

`\footnote [...*;...] [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

`\mathnote [...*;...] [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

`\publicationnote [...*;...] [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

`\endnote [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\footnote [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathnote [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\publicationnote [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\notoddlers`

`\notragged`

<code>\notwins</code>
<code>\novbreak</code>
<code>\ntimes {¹.}</code> <code>{².}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMBER
<code>\numberhere [...[*]...]</code> * titolo = TEXT <small>OPT</small> * riferimento = + - REFERENCE * segnalibro = TEXT * elenco = TEXT * suffix = TEXT
<code>\numberhere [...[*]...]</code> * + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\numberofpoints {[*].}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\numeri {[*].}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\numeriromani {[*].}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\numeroformula [...[*]...]</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\numeropagina</code>
<code>\numeropaginacompleto</code>
<code>\numerotesta [¹.]</code> <code>[².]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT <small>OPT</small> 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
<code>\numerotestacorrente</code>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectreference {¹.}</code> <code>{².}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\objectreferencepage {¹.}</code> <code>{².}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\objectwidth</code>

<pre>\outputstreambox [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\outputstreamcopy [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\outputstreamunvbox [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\outputstreamunvcopy [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\over [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlayanchorbox {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\overlaybutton [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaybutton {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaycolor</pre>
<pre>\overlaydepth</pre>
<pre>\overlayfigure {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\overlayheight</pre>
<pre>\overlayimage {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\overlaylinecolor</pre>
<pre>\overlaylinewidth</pre>
<pre>\overlayoffset</pre>
<pre>\overlayrollbutton [1.] [2.] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaywidth</pre>
<pre>\overloaderror</pre>
<pre>\overset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\PAROLA {...} * TEXT</pre>

<pre>\PAROLE {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Parola {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Parole {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\PDFcolor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\PDFETEX</pre>
<pre>\PDFhighlight [...] [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\PDFTEX</pre>
<pre>\Periodic {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\PICLETEX</pre>
<pre>\PiCTeX</pre>
<pre>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\PointsToReal {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\PPCHTEX</pre>
<pre>\PPCHTeX</pre>
<pre>\PRAGMA</pre>
<pre>\PtToCm {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\pagearea [...] [...] [...] 1 cima intestazione testo ^{OPT}fedipagina^{OPT}fondo 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra destra testosinistro middletext testodestro</pre>
<pre>\pageblockrealpage {...} * NAME</pre>

`\pagebreak` [...*...]

* vuoto intestazione^{OPT} piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina xy note NAME

`\pagefigure` [...¹.] [...²...²...]

1 FILE
2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION

`\pageinjection` [...¹.] [...²...²...]

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pageinjection` [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...]

1 inherits: \setuppageinjection^{OPT}
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pagelayout` [...*...]

* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra

`\pagestaterealpage` {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\pagestaterealpageorder` {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\pagina` [...*...]

* inherits: \pagebreak

`\paletsize`

`\PARAGRAPHS`

`\parbreak`

`\PARINSERT` [...¹...¹...] {...².}

1 inherits: \setupparinsert^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

instances: leftparinsert rightparinsert

`\leftparinsert` [...¹...¹...] {...².}

1 inherits: \setupparinsert^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\rightparinsert` [...¹...¹...] {...².}

1 inherits: \setupparinsert^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\parola` {...*...}

* TEXT

`\paroladestra` [...¹.] {...².}

1 destra DIMENSION^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\pdfactualtext` {...¹.} {...².}

1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

`\pdfalternativetext` `{..}` `{..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendactualtext` `{..}` `{..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendalternativetext` `{..}` `{..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog` `{..}` `{..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace` `{..}` `{..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsettextgstate` `{..}` `{..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetinfo` `{..}` `{..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetname` `{..}` `{..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageattribute` `{..}` `{..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageresource` `{..}` `{..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute` `{..}` `{..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpattern` `{..}` `{..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetshade` `{..}` `{..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfcolor` `{..}`

* NAME

`\pdfeTeX`

`\pdfsetuserdata`

<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\ped {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\pedap [1.] {2.} {3.}</code> 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {1.} {2.}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER%
<code>\periodic {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\perlungo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,.,.=.,...]</code> * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION
<code>\piccolo</code>
<code>\piccolocorsivo</code>
<code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code>

`\placefloatcaption` [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT},...] [³...,..._{OPT},...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- marcatura = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE
- referencetext = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\placefloatplaceholder`

`\placefloatwithsetups` [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}] [³...,..._{OPT}] {⁴...} {⁵...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 separa keep^{OP}together sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT` [¹...,..._{OPT}] [²...,..._{OPT}] {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 separa keep^{OP}together sempre sinistra^{OP} destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
 - 2 REFERENCE
 - 3 TEXT
 - 4 CONTENT
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\mettichemical` [¹...,..._{OPT}] [²...,..._{OPT}] {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 separa keep^{OP}together sempre sinistra^{OP} destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\mettigure` [¹...,..._{OPT}] [²...,..._{OPT}] {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 separa keep^{OP}together sempre sinistra^{OP} destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic` [¹...,..._{OPT}] [²...,..._{OPT}] {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 separa keep^{OP}together sempre sinistra^{OP} destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo` [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 separa keeptogether sempre^{OPT} sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettitable` [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 separa keeptogether sempre^{OPT} sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed` [...¹.] [...²,...²,...] {...³}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeholder` [...]

* NAME

`\placeinitial` [...]

* NAME OPT

`\placelayer` [...]

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext` [...¹.] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...] {...⁴} {...⁵}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS` [...^{*},...^{*},...]

* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals` [...^{*},...^{*},...]

* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\placelistoffigures` [...^{*},...^{*},...]

* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\placelistofgraphics` [...^{*},...^{*},...]

* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\placelistofintermezzi` [...^{*},...^{*},...]

* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\placelistoftables` [...^{*},...^{*},...]

* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\placelistofpublications` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placelistofsorts` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaaordinamento

`\placelistofSORTS` [^{*}...,...^{*}...,...]
* inherits: \impostaaordinamento^{OPT}
instances: logos

`\placelistoflogos` [^{*}...,...^{*}...,...]
* inherits: \impostaaordinamento^{OPT}

`\placelistofsynonyms` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\placelistofSYNONYMS` [^{*}...,...^{*}...,...]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi^{OPT}
instances: abbreviations

`\placelistofabbreviations` [^{*}...,...^{*}...,...]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi^{OPT}

`\placelocalnotes` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT` [¹...,...¹...,...] {²...}
1 inherits: \setupplacement^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat` [¹...] [²...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula` [¹...,...¹...,...] {²...} {³...}
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\placenotes` [¹...,...¹...,...] [²...,...²...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...} {⁴...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT

`\mettiPAIREDBOX` [¹...] {²...} {³...}
 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
 2 CONTENT
 3 TEXT
 instances: legend

`\mettilegend` [¹...] {²...} {³...}
 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
 2 CONTENT
 3 TEXT

`\placeparallel` [¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] OPT
 1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placeraheaddata` [...]
 * ABSCHNITT

`\placeraheadnumber` [...]
 * ABSCHNITT

`\placeraheadtext` [...]
 * ABSCHNITT

`\placeraheadlist` [¹] [...²,...] OPT
 1 LISTE
 2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placeraheadwindow` [¹] [...²] OPT
 1 NAME
 2 NAME

`\placesavedfloat` [¹] [...²] [...³,...] OPT
 1 NAME
 2 REFERENCE
 3 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 luogo = separa keepetogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indetra
 in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
 bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
 alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
 margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
 paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtd tblr lrtd fxtb
 btlr lrtd btlr lrtd fxtb fixd append
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 referencetext = TEXT

`\placesynchronize` [¹] [...²,...] OPT
 1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setupsynchronize

`\plainmatrix` {...}
 * CONTENT

`\popattribute` *...
 * CSNAME

`\popmacro` *...
 * CSNAME

<p><code>\popmode</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME </p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode</code> {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME </p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay</code> {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME </p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay</code> {...} {...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NAME </p>
<p><code>\posizionanumerotesta</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * ABSCHNITT </p>
<p><code>\posizionatestotesta</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * ABSCHNITT </p>
<p><code>\posizione</code> [...¹...¹...] (...²...) {...³} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 inherits: \impostapositionamento 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT </p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * FONT </p>
<p><code>\predefinefont</code> [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 FONT </p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME </p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prendibuffer</code> [...[*]...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * BUFFER <small>OPT</small> </p>
<p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\prendimarcatura</code> [...] [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 pagina NAME NUMMER 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </p>
<p><code>\prependetoks</code> ...¹ \to \...² <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue</code> {...¹} {...²}</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<p><code>\prependhiddenbackground</code> {...[*]...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME </p>

<pre> \prependtocommalist {...} \dots 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks ... \to \dots 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ... \to \dots 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prerollblank [...,*...] * inherits: \rigovuoto </pre>
<pre> \prerolledpages [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtesto [...¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltesto [...¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtesto [...¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltesto [...¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltesto [...¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortestto [...¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtesto [...¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtesto [...¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \presettaglabeltesto [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittesto [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathematics [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...¹.} \.². 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...¹.} {...².} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...¹.] [...².] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \precedenteCOMANDO </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...¹.] [...².] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasottopagina </pre>
<pre> \privatecharacter {...*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \privatecharactercode {...*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>

`\processaction` [¹...] [...²>...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\processallactionsinset` [¹...] [...²>...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\processassignlist` [...¹...] \²...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\processassignmentcommand` [...¹...] \²...

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

`\processassignmentlist` [...¹...] \²...

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

`\processbetween` {¹...} \²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\processbodyfontenvironmentlist` \^{*}...

- * CSNAME

`\processcolorcomponents` {^{*}...}

- * COLOR

`\processcolumnset`

`\processcommacommand` [...¹...] \²...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\processcommalist` [...¹...] \²...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\processcommalistwithparameters` [...¹...] \²...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\processcontent` {¹...} \²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\processdataset` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 FILE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\processfile` {^{*}...}

- * FILE

`\processfilemany` {^{*}...}

- * FILE

<pre>\processfilenone {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfileonce {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...] [...=>...]</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<pre>\processinsertions</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...} \^2..</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...} \^2..</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...] <small>OPT</small></pre> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4..</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME
<pre>\processMPbuffer [...,*...] <small>OPT</small></pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processmonth {...} {...} {...}</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<pre>\processranges [...,¹...] \^2..</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
<pre>\processseparatedlist [...¹] [...²] {...³}</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL
<pre>\processTEXbuffer [...] <small>OPT</small></pre> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<pre>\processTEXbuffer {...} * BUFFER</pre>

\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT

\processuntil *..
* CSNAME

\processxmlbuffer {...}
* NAME

\processxmlfile {...}
* FILE

\processxtablebuffer [...]
* NAME OPT

\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL

\prodotto [...]
* FILE

\prodotto ...
* FILE

\profiledbox [...] [...,...²...,...] {...}
1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {...} ...
1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMBER

\progetto [...]
* FILE

\progetto ...
* FILE

\programma [...]
* NAME

\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
* TEXT

\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT

\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT

\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT

`\pulsante` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ [\dots]

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu` [\dots] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ [\dots]

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button

`\pulsantinterazione` [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE

`\punti` [\dots]

* NUMMER OPT

`\punti` [$\dots^*\dots$]

* inherits: \setupperiods

`\purenumber` $\{\dots\}$

* NUMMER

`\pusharrangedpages` ... `\poparrangedpages`

`\pushattribute` \dots

* CSNAME

`\pushbar` [\dots] ... `\popbar`

* NAME

`\pushbutton` [\dots] [\dots]

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\pushcatcodetable` ... `\popcatcodetable`

`\pushcolore` [\dots] ... `\popcolore`

* COLOR

`\pushendofline` ... `\popendofline`

`\pushglobalsetups` ... `\popglobalsetups`

`\pushindentation` ... `\popindentation`

`\pushlocalanchors` ... `\poplocalanchors`

<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro *... * CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...*] * NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...*] * NAME OPT</code>
<code>\pushpath [...*] ... \poppath * PATH</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...*} ... \popreferenceprefix * + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsfondo [...*] ... \popsfondo * NAME</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...*} * NAME</code>
<code>\putboxincache {...¹} {...²} ...³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\putnextboxincache {...¹} {...²} \³ {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\qedhere [...*] * sinistra destra prima dopo tra</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\qrcode [...*=[*]...*] * testo = TEXT ampiezza = DIMENSION buffer = NAME colore = COLOR</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...*] * NUMMER OPT</code>
<code>\qualcheriga [...*] * REFERENCE</code>

<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {..}</code> * FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedslanted</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {..} \.^{.} {..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {..} {..}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcounter [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\rawcountervalue [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {..} {...,²...} {..³} {..⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {..} {...,²...} {..³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE

```
\rawdoifinsetelse  {...}  {...,2...}  {...3}  {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters  [...1]  [...,2...2,...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawMPdata
```

```
\rawmathematics  {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\rawparagraphshape  {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\rawprocessaction  [...1]  [...,2...2,...]  
1 BEFEHL  
2 APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand  [...1,...1]  \2..  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist  [...1,...1]  \2..  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable  {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue  [...1]  [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\rbox  ...1  {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\readfile  {...1}  {...2}  {...3}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile  {...1}  {...2}  {...3}  {...4}  
1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile  {...1}  {...2}  {...3}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile  {...1}  {...2}  {...3}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\readsetfile` {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\readsysfile` {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readtexfile` {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped` {...}
* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped` {...}
* TEXT

`\realsmallcapped` {...}
* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\referencecolumnnumber`

`\REFERENCEFORMAT` {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\referencepagedetail`

`\referencepagestate`

`\referenceprefix`

`\referencerealpage`

`\referencesymbol`

`\referencewildcard`

`\referring` (...¹...) (...²...) [...³]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

`\registerattachment` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerboxanchor`

`\registerctxluafile` {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 NUMMER

`\registerexternalfigure` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 FILE
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\registerfallbackfont` [¹...] [...²;...]

- 1 serif sans mono
- 2 FONT

`\registerfiguremask` [¹...] {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\registerfigurerange` [¹...] {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\registerfontclass` {...}

- * NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

`\registermathfunction` [...]

- * NAME

`\registermathsymbol` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons` [¹...] [...²]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\registeroverloads` [...]

- * NAME

`\registerparwrapper` {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

```
\registerparwrapperreverse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\registerpattern [...1.] [...2...2...2...] {...3.}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 nome = NAME
  ampiezza = auto DIMENSION
  altezza = auto DIMENSION
  hoffset = auto -auto DIMENSION
  voffset = auto -auto DIMENSION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\registersort [...1.] [...2.]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registersortpage [...1.] [...2.]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...1.] [...2.]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registertopcontent [...1.] \2... {...3.}
1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\registerunit [...1.] [...2...2...2...]
1 prefix unita operatff suffix simbolo packaged
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\registerunitshortcut [...1.] [...2...2...2...]
1 prefix unita operator suffix Simbolo packaged
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...1.] {...2+...2+...}
1 TEXT PROCESSORffTEXT
2 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...1.] {...2+...2+...}
1 TEXT PROCESSORff->TEXT
2 INDEX
```

```
\REGISTER [...1.] {...2.} {...3+...3+...}
1 TEXT PROCESSORffTEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...1.] {...2.} {...3+...3+...}
1 TEXT PROCESSORff->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
```

```
\regolare
```

```
\reimpostamarcatura [...*.]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

<pre> \relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlersbyns \^1... {...} \^3... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>
<pre> \removebottomthings </pre>
<pre> \removedepth </pre>
<pre> \removefromcommalist {...} \^2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removelastskip </pre>
<pre> \removelastspace </pre>
<pre> \removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \removemissingcharacters </pre>
<pre> \removepunctuation </pre>
<pre> \removesubstring \^1... \from \^2... \to \^3... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removetoks \^1... \from \^2... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removeunwantedspaces </pre>
<pre> \reorderfloats [...]*[...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \repeathead [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature [...] * NAME </pre>

<pre>\replacefeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replaceincommalist \.^... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\replacemissingcharacters</pre>
<pre>\replaceword [.^...] [.^...] [.^...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\reservecolumnset</pre>
<pre>\resetalignmentcharacter</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetalternate</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>

<pre>\reimpostaCOMANDOparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\resetcomparingtext</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\resetctxscanner *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetdummyparameter {...} *... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetexpansion</pre>
<pre>\resetextrafontkerns</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorscheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre>
<pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlineprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetlistsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>

<pre>\resetlocalbox [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalshowmakeup</pre>
<pre>\resetMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\resetMPenvironment</pre>
<pre>\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetMPoverlaydata</pre>
<pre>\resetmacros [...*...] * NAME CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetoverloads</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetparallel [1.] [...²;...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tutti</pre>
<pre>\resetpath</pre>
<pre>\resetpenalties *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetperiodkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetrecurselevel</pre>
<pre>\resetreference [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetreplacements</pre>
<pre>\resetscript</pre>
<pre>\resetsetups [...] * NAME</pre>

<pre>\resetshowsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetsymbolset</pre>
<pre>\resetsynchronizemarking [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\resetsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsynonymsprogress [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettokenlist [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettransliteration</pre>
<pre>\resettrialtypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetvisualizers</pre>
<pre>\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>

`\restartcounter` [¹.] [².] [³.]
 1 NAME
 2 NUMBER
 3 NUMBER

`\restorebox` {¹.} {².}
 1 NAME
 2 NAME

`\restorecatcodes`

`\restorecounter` [^{*}.]
 * NAME

`\restorecurrentattributes` {^{*}.}
 * NAME

`\restoreendofline`

`\restoreglobalbodyfont`

`\retestfeature`

`\reusableMPgraphic` {¹.} {²...²...}
 1 NAME
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\reusableMPgraphic` [¹...¹...] {².}
 1 instance = metafun^{OPT}minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun
 metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
 descriptiontext = TEXT
 alternativetext = TEXT
 2 NAME

`\reuseMPgraphic` {¹.} {²...²...}
 1 NAME
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\reuseMPgraphic` [¹...¹...] {².}
 1 instance = metafun^{OPT}minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun
 metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
 descriptiontext = TEXT
 alternativetext = TEXT
 2 NAME

`\reuserandomseed`

`\reversehbox` ¹. {².}
 1 TEXT
 2 CONTENT

`\reversehpack` ¹. {².}
 1 TEXT
 2 CONTENT

`\reversetpack` ¹. {².}
 1 TEXT
 2 CONTENT

<pre> \reversevbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reversevboxcontent ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \reversevpack ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reversevtop ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \revivefeature </pre>
<pre> \rfence ... * \} \] \) \l \egroup \rparent \rparenthesis " \rparen " \rbracket \rbrack " \rbrace \rceil \rceiling \rfloor \urcorner \lrcorner \rroustache \rrbracket \rangle \rrangle \rgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \rvert \rVert \rointerval \rlinterval CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \rhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rif [...¹] [...²] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \riferimento [...¹;...²] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \riferimentopagina [...[*];...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \riferimentotesto [...¹;...²] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \riflessione {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \riga {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rigariempimento [...[*];...] * inherits: \impostarigherimpimento </pre>
<pre> \rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightrightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righthbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \rightLABELtesto {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel </pre>
<pre> \rightheadtesto {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightlabeltesto {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightmathlabeltesto {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \rightpageorder </pre>
<pre> \rightparbox [...¹] {...²} 1 globale OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightskipadaption </pre>
<pre> \rightsubguillemot </pre>
<pre> \righttopleft </pre>
<pre> \righttoplefthbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftvbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftvtop ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rigovuoto [...*...] * preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre mantieni weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga halflinebefore halflineafter quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \rlap {...} * CONTENT </pre>

`\robustaddtocommalist` $\{..^1.\}$ $\backslash..^2.$

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset` $\{..^1.\}$ $\{...^2,..\}$ $\{...^3.\}$ $\{...^4.\}$

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse` $\{..^1.\}$ $\{...^2,..\}$ $\{...^3.\}$ $\{...^4.\}$

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist` $\{..^1.\}$ $\backslash..^2.$

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton` $[...^1=...]$ $..^2.$ $[...^3.]$

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton` $[...^1.]$ $[...^2=...]$ $..^3.$ $[...^4.]$

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rootCOMANDOparameter` $\{..^*.\}$

- * KEY

`\rtlhbox` $..^1.$ $\{...^2.\}$

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\rtltext` $\{..^*.\}$

- * CONTENT

`\rtlvbox` $..^1.$ $\{...^2.\}$

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\rtlvtop` $..^1.$ $\{...^2.\}$

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\rtop` $..^1.$ $\{...^2.\}$

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruby` $[...^1.]$ $\{...^2.\}$ $\{...^3.\}$

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\ruleddbox` $..^1.$ $\{...^2.\}$

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

<pre> \ruledpack ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runbuffer [...]¹ [...]² 1 BUFFER OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...][*] [...]^{OPT} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruota [...]¹ [...]² 1 inherits: \impostarotazione 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \russianNumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \russiannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...¹} \...² 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...¹} \...² 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansgrassetto </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente opzione = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \setupsavebuffer </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,¹...] [...²] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecolore ... \restorecolore </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savemathexport [...,[*]...,...] * inherits: \setupmathexport OPT </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \sbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>

```
\scala [...] [...,2...,...] {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT
```

```
\scaps {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\schermo [...,*...]
* inherits: \pagiOPT
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\scrividentroelenco [...] [...,2...,...] {...}
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\scriviinelenco [...] [...,2...,...] {...} {...}
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

`\secondofthreearguments` `{1...}` `{2...}` `{3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded` `{1...}` `{2...}` `{3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments` `{1...}` `{2...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded` `{1...}` `{2...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\vediREGISTER` [¹...] `{1+2+...}` `{3...}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT^{PT}
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

`\vediindex` [¹...] `{1+2+...}` `{3...}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT^{PT}
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\segnalibro` [¹...] `{2...}`

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\select` `{1...}` `{2...}` `{3...}` `{4...}` `{5...}` `{6...}`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\selezioneblocchi` [¹...,...] [²...,...] [³...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\serializecommalist` [...;...]

* BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

`\setalignmentcharacter`

`\setalignmentswitch` {^{*}...}

* sinistra centro destra

`\setalternate {...}`

* TEXT

`\setanchorbox [1...] [2...OPT...] \3... {4...}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupboxanchor

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}`

* NAME

`\setbar [...]`

* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxanchor [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...] {4...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent

4 CONTENT

`\setboxllx 1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly 1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [...]`

* reimposta NAME

`\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer`

* NAME

`\setcapstrut`

`\setcatcodetable *...`

* CSNAME

`\setcharacteralign {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharacteraligndetail {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 NUMBER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

`\setcharactercasing [...]`

* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo casuale mixed camel Camel cap Cap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

* reimposta 1

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

* reimposta NAME

`\setcharacterspacing` [...]

* reimposta NAME

`\setcharacterstripping` [...]

* reimposta 1

`\setcharstrut` {...}

* TEXT

`\setcollector` [...¹] [...²...³] {...}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodel` [...]

* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno

`\setcolumnset` [...¹...²] {...}

1 c = NUMBER
r = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
metodo = qui fisso cima fondo tblr lrtb tblr rltb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt
opzione = pagina
ncima = NUMBER
nfondo = NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setCOMANDOparameter` {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 CONTENT

`\setcomparingtext` [...]

* reimposta NAME

`\setcounter` [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\setcounterown` [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\setctxluafunction` {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\setcurrentfontclass` {...}

* NAME

`\setcurrentinsertion` {...}

* NAME

`\setdataset` [...¹] [...²] [...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdatavalue` {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\setdate` [...,*=...]

* d = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation` [...]

* reimposta NUMBER

`\setdirection` [...]

* NUMBER

`\setdirectsymbolicfont` {...}

* FONT

`\setdocumentargument` {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault` {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename` {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter` {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

`\setelementbackendtag` [...] [...]

1 NAME
2 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBody TD TFOOT TH
THEAD TOC TOCI TR

`\setelementexporttag` [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME
2 export nature pdf
3 inline schermo mixed

`\setelementexporttag` [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME
2 nature
3 inline schermo mixed

`\setelementexporttag` [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME
2 pdf
3 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBody TD TFOOT TH
THEAD TOC TOCI TR

`\setelementnature` [...] [...]

1 NAME
2 inline schermo mixed

`\setemeasure` {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue` {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable` {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables` [...] [...².....]

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

`\setexcept` [...] {...}

- 1 sinistra destra^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

`\setexpandedCOMANDOparameter` {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 CONTENT

`\setexpandeddummyparameter` {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setexpansion` [...]

- * NAME ^{OPT}

`\setextrafontkerns` [...]

- * nessuno min max mixed reim^{OPT}posta

`\setfirstline` [...]

- * NAME ^{OPT}

`\setfirstpasscharacteralign`

`\setflag` {...}

- * NAME

`\setfont` ...

- * FONT

`\setfontcolorscheme` [...]

- * NAME

`\setfontfeature` {...}

- * NAME

`\setfontsolution` [...]

- * NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setfractions`

`\setglobalscript` [...]

- * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setgmeasure` `{1..}` `{2..}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue` `{1..}` `{2..}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables` [¹..] [...,²..²..²..]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister` ¹.. `{2..}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter` `{*..}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore` `{*..}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal` `{*..}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures` [...^{*}..^{*}..]

* NAME reimposta

^{OPT}

`\setinitial` [¹..¹..¹..] [...,²..²..²..²..]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector` [¹..¹..¹..] [...²..²..²..] [³..³..]

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction` [^{*}..^{*}..]

* nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand` `{1..}` `{2..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant` `{1..}` `{2..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement` `{1..}` `{2..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

1 NAME
2 titolo NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable` `{1..}` `{2..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering` [¹..] [²..] {³..}

1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection` [^{*}..]

* si no reimposta piccolo medio grande

`\setJSpreamble` `{1..}` `{2..}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setlayer` [¹..] [²..] [³..,³..,³..] {⁴..}

1 NAME
2 sinistra destra pari dispari
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed` [¹..] [²..,²..,²..] [³..,³..,³..] {⁴..}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed` [¹..] [²..,²..,²..] {³..}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext` [¹..] [²..,²..,²..] [³..,³..,³..] {⁴..}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller` [^{*}..]

* filler NAME

`\setlineprofile` [^{*}..]

* NAME

`\setlocalalignanchor` `{1..}` `2..` `3..` `{4..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 r destra c m centro

`\setlocalanchoring`

`\setlocalhsize` [^{*}..]

* [-+]DIMENSION ^{OPT}

```
\setlocalmarkanchor {...} ... ...  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setlocalscript [...]  
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setlocalshowmakeup
```

```
\setlocalsyncanchor {...} ... ...  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setluatable \... {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPlayer [...] [...] [..., ...3..., ...] {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} {..., ...3..., ...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {..., ...4..., ...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...] [...2...]  
1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...] [..., ...2..., ...]  
1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainlineprofile
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]  
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...] [...]  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...] {...}  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TEXT
```

`\setmathgroupset` [...]

* NAME

`\setmathmatrixanchoring` [...]

* si entrambi

`\setmathstyle` {...,*...}

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setmeasure` {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext` {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode` {...}

* NAME

`\setmxscale`

`\setmxxscale`

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote` [...¹] [...²,...³] {...³}

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\setnotetext` [...¹] [...²,...³] {...³}

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\setnotetext` [...¹] [...²,...²,...]

1 NAME

2 titolo = TEXT

segnalibro = TEXT

elenco = TEXT

riferimento = REFERENCE

referencetext = TEXT

`\setnote` [...¹] [...²,...²,...]

1 NAME

2 titolo = TEXT

segnalibro = TEXT

elenco = TEXT

riferimento = REFERENCE

referencetext = TEXT

`\setobject` {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setoverloads` [...]

* NAME

`\setpagelooseness` [...]

* NUMBER

`\setpagelooseness` [...,.*...,...]

* righe = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
dilata = DIMENSION
shrink = DIMENSION

`\setpagereference` {...} {...²,...}

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate` [...] [...²]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpago` {...} {...²}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setparagraphfreezing`

`\setparagraphshape` [...]

* NAME

`\setpenalties` \.¹ {...} {...³}

1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen` {...} {...²}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER%

`\setperiodkerning` [...]

* reimposta NAME

`\setposition` {...}

* NAME

`\setpositionbox` {...} \.² {...³}

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata` {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus` {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵,...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly` {...}

* NAME

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...2,...} \3 {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
* nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\setreference [...1,...] [...2,...2,...]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \3 {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...]
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
   keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   processors = PROCESSOR
   keys:1 = TEXT
   keys:2 = TEXT
   keys:3 = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
   processors:1 = PROCESSOR
   processors:2 = PROCESSOR
   processors:3 = PROCESSOR
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacements [...] [...2]
1 reimposta NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER
```

```
\setscaleddirectsymbolicfont {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMBER
3 FONT
```

```
\setscaledstyledsymbolicfont {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMBER
3 FONT
```

```
\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setsectionblock [...] [...,..2...,..]
1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnshsize [...,..*...,..]
* n = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [...] [...,..2...,..] [...,..3...,..]
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  processors = PROCESSOR
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
  processors:1 = PROCESSOR
  processors:2 = PROCESSOR
  processors:3 = PROCESSOR
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setstyledsymbolicfont {...}
* FONT
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setssystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,..*...,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settestcrlf
```

```
\settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 cima intestazione testo piedipaginaOPT fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 sinistra centro destra
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightstrut
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settokenlist [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\settransliteration [...]
* NAME
```

```
\settransliteration {...}
* NAME
```

```
\settrialsypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

`\setupadaptive` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 setups = NAME
foregroundstyle =
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
strut = si no
metodo = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
alternativa = NAME
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
dilata = DIMENSION
shrink = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra destra

`\setupalignpass` [\dots]

* nessuno granular decent quality NAME

`\setupalternativestyles` [\dots^*, \dots]

* metodo = normale auto

`\setupattachment` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
file = FILE
nome = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
type = NAME
stato = inizia termina
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro in margine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION

`\setupattachments` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\setupbackend` [\dots^*, \dots]

* export = si FILE
xhtml = FILE
file = FILE
intent = Coated_FOGRA39(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300%(ECI) ISO_Coated_v2(ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated_FOGRA29(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spazio = si no
hyphen = si no
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
livello = NUMMER
opzione = sempre mai
profile = FILE

`\setupbalancing` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento

```

\setupbar [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
  continua = si no tutti sempre
  vuoto = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = foreground sfondo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  sinistra = TEXT
  destra = TEXT
  ripeti = si no
  testo = TEXT

```

```

\setupbars [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

```

```

\setupbleeding {...1;1} {...2;2;}
1 NAME OPT
2 define = si no
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilata = si no
  pagina = si no

```

```

\setupbookmark [...*;*...]
* forza = si no
  numero = si no
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  sectionblock = si no

```

```

\setupboxanchor [...*;*...]
* xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  target = riga altezza profondita sinistra left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom destra right,height
  right,top right,depth right,bottom centro middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
  middle,right
  source = riga altezza profondita sinistra left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom destra right,height
  right,top right,depth right,bottom centro middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
  middle,right

```

```

\setupboxanchorcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  angolo = riga altezza profondita sinistra left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom destra right,height
           right,top right,depth right,bottom centro middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom
           middle,left middle,right
  luogo = riga altezza profondita sinistra left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom destra right,height
           right,top right,depth right,bottom centro middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom
           middle,left middle,right
  distanza = DIMENSION
  dash = NUMMER
  freccia = si no invertito entrambi
  alternativa = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  testo = TEXT
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  coloremelinea = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  pagina = si no

```

```

\setupboxexport [...*,...]
* buffer = NAME
  file = FILE

```

```

\setupbtx [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset = implicito NAME
  comando = \..#1
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit = NUMMER
  etaldisplay = NUMMER
  etaloption = ultimo
  stopper = initials
  interazione = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                authoryears authornum authoryear
  sorttype = normale invertito
  compress = si no
  implicito = implicito NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  dataset = NAME
  field = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register = NAME
  metodo = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto = inizia termina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  separatore = BEFEHL
  criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  filter = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titolo = TEXT
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  metodo = dataset etichetta forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti = si no
  group = NAME
  numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
  file = FILE

```

```

\setupbtx [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\setupbutton [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcharacteralign [...*...;...]
* ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
  leftsample = TEXT
  rightsample = TEXT
  character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = max NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...1...] [...2...] [...3...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1
  language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   altezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   destra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   cima = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   fondo = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMBER
   rotazione = NUMBER
   symallinea = auto
   asse = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   unita = DIMENSION
   fattore = NUMBER
   cornice = attivo disattivo
   colorelinea = COLOR
   fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   dimensione = piccolo medio grande
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupchemistry [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 spaziatura = inherits: \setupmathspacing
   scala = NUMBER
   filter = si no

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
   angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   x = DIMENSION
   y = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   stato = inizia termina

```

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 type = sheet
   sheet = NUMBER
   stato = ripeti termina
   x = NUMBER
   y = NUMBER
   nx = NUMBER
   ny = NUMBER
   testo = TEXT
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```
\setupcolumnsetlines [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnsetspan [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setupcombination [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza = adatta DIMENSION
   luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   distanza = DIMENSION
   alternativa = etichetta testo
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   continua = si no
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   metodo = formula
   strut = si no
```

```
\impostaCOMANDO [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupcomparingtext [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 metodo = lettera parola
   colore = COLOR
```

```

\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
   numero = NUMBER
   counter = NAME
   metodo = pagina
   stato = inizia termina
   modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
   prefisso = si no
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   numberorder = invertito
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
   criterio = rigido positivo tutti
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupcurrentCOMANDO [...*,...]
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no

```

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   language = locale globale SPRACHE
   metodo = font testo capoverso
   ripeti = si no
   luogo = testo capoverso margine
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   centro = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   nextleft = BEFEHL
   nextright = BEFEHL
   spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
   marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo = COLOR
   allinea =

```

```

\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
define = si no
livello = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
headcommand = \...#1
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
display = si no
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...#1
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
campione = TEXT
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
allineatitolo = si no
headindenting = si no
attesa = testo

```

```

\setupdirections [...*,...]
* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
metodo = uno due implicito
fences = si no
break = entrambi prima

```

```

\setupdocument [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = nessuno comando
dilata = NUMMER
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto clip dilata

```

```

\setupenumeration [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
   numero = si no
   comandonumero = \...#1
   stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero = COLOR
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...#1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   simbolo = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter = NAME
   define = si no
   etichetta = NAME
   livello = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   headcommand = \...#1
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                 margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   display = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...#1
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione = TEXT
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
   allineatitolo = si no
   headindenting = si no
   attesa = testo
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupenv [...*;*...]
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupexpansion [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 passo = NUMMER
   dilata = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER

```

```

\setupexport    [...,*...,...]
* allinea      = flushleft centro flushright normale
fonttesto     = DIMENSION
ampiezza      = DIMENSION
titolo        = TEXT
sottotitolo   = TEXT
autore        = TEXT
alternativa   = html div
properties    = si no
hyphen        = si no
cssfile       = FILE
primapagina   = FILE
ultimapagina  = FILE

```

```

\setupexternalfigure  [...,1...]  [...,...2...,...]
1 NAME                OPT
2 ampiezza            = DIMENSION
altezza              = DIMENSION
etichetta            = NAME
pagina               = NUMMER
oggetto              = si no
prefisso             = TEXT
metodo               = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
controlli            = si no
anteprima            = si no
mask                 = nessuno NAME
risoluzione          = NUMMER
colore               = COLOR
cmyk                 = si no auto
arguments            = TEXT
ripeti               = si no
fattore              = adatta ampio max auto implicito
hfactor              = adatta ampio max auto implicito
wfactor              = adatta ampio max auto implicito
ampiezzamax          = DIMENSION
altezzamax           = DIMENSION
equalwidth           = DIMENSION
equalheight          = DIMENSION
scala                = NUMMER
xscale               = NUMMER
yscale               = NUMMER
s                    = NUMMER
sx                   = NUMMER
sy                   = NUMMER
righe                = NUMMER
luogo                = locale globale implicito
directory            = PATH
opzione              = test cornice vuoto
coloreprimopiano    = COLOR
reset                = si no
sfondo               = colore foreground NAME
cornice              = attivo disattivo
coloresfondo         = COLOR
xmax                 = NUMMER
ymax                 = NUMMER
cornici              = attivo disattivo
interazione          = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
fonttesto            = DIMENSION
comment              = BEFEHL TEXT
dimensione           = nessuno media crop trim art
cache                = PATH
resources            = PATH
display              = FILE
conversione          = TEXT
order                = LISTE
crossreference        = si no NUMMER
transform             = auto NUMMER
userpassword         = TEXT
ownerpassword        = TEXT
orientation          = NUMMER
compact              = si no merge tikz NAME
metadata             = si no pagina document
defaultwidth         = DIMENSION
defaultheight        = DIMENSION
range                = nessuno NAME

```

`\setupfacingfloat` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 tra = BEFEHL
pagina = inherits: \pagina
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
ampiezza = adatta cornice DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfieldbody` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldcategory` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
values = TEXT
implicito = TEXT
colorecornicecampo = COLOR
coloresfondocampo = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
n = NUMMER
simbolo = NAME
fieldlayer = NAME
opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile auto
clickdentro = REFERENCE
clickfuori = REFERENCE
entraregione = REFERENCE
esciregione = REFERENCE
dopotasto = REFERENCE
format = REFERENCE
verifica = REFERENCE
calcola = REFERENCE
focusin = REFERENCE
focusout = REFERENCE
openpage = REFERENCE
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfieldtotalframed` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupfiller [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupfirstline [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupfittingpage [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando = \...#1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  carta = auto implicito NAME
  instance = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost
             nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
  stacking = TEXT
  etichetta = TEXT
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupfloatframed [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupfontexpansion [...1.] [...2...;...]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  passo = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfontprotrusion [...1.] [...2...;...]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfonts [...1...;...]
* language = no auto
  serif = FONT
  sans = FONT
  mono = FONT

```

```

\setupfontsolution [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER

```

`\setupformula` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaformule

`\setupformulaframed` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedcontent` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
correzioneriga = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtable` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtablecolumn` [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER ogni
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtablerow` [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER ogni
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtext` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interno = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix` [...^{*},...]

- * + - TEXT

`\setuphanging` [...^{*},...]

- * distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra destra

`\setupheadalternative` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuphigh` [\dots ¹; \dots] [\dots ² \dots ; \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight` [\dots ¹; \dots] [\dots ² \dots ; \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
language = SPRACHE
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphorizontalbox` [\dots ¹; \dots] [\dots ² \dots ; \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = max locale DIMENSION
dilata = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito lefttoright righttoleft
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
strut = si no

`\setuphyphenation` [\dots ^{*} \dots ; \dots]

* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
hyphens = si no

`\setupindentedtext` [\dots ¹; \dots] [\dots ² \dots ; \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilettesta = STYLE BEFEHL
colorettesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial` [\dots ¹; \dots] [\dots ² \dots ; \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno
continua = si no

`\setupinsertion` [\dots ¹; \dots] [\dots ² \dots ; \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
anchoring = auto

`\setupitaliccorrection` [\dots ^{*}]

* inherits: \setitaliccorrection

```

\setupitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro nointro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine
intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capovero unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito
colonne sovrapponi uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale
NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
separatoretesto = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
mettistopper = si no schermo inline
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMBER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
inmargine almargine intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino
stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne sovrapponi uno due tre quattro
cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMBER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMBER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMBER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
separatoretesto = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
mettistopper = si no schermo inline
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMBER
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\impostaITEMGROUP [...] [...] [...]
1 ogni NUMBER OPT OPT OPT
2 intro nointro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine
intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito
colonne sovrapponi uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*ampio NUMBER*vicino orizzontale
NAME
3 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMBER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMBER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMBER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMBER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
separatoretesto = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
mettistopper = si no schermo inline
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMBER
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\impostaitemize [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] 3 [...]
1 ogni NUMBER OPT OPT OPT
2 into nointro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine
intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito
colonne sovrapponi uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*ampio NUMBER*vicino orizzontale
NAME
3 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMBER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMBER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMBER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMBER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
separatoretesto = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
mettistopper = si no schermo inline
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMBER
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...#1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...#1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...#1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra in margine in sinistra in destra margine margine sinistro margine destro margine interno
                 margine esterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...#1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
  headindenting = si no
  attesa = testo
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga = NUMMER
  colonna = NUMMER
  direzione = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                 lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]
1 cima intestazione testo piedipaginaOPT fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   strut = si no
   n = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   testosinistro = TEXT
   testocentro = TEXT
   testodestro = TEXT
   stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   middlecolor = COLOR
   coloredestra = COLOR
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   middlewidth = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope = sinistra destra locale globale
   mp = NAME
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = si no
   compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   compressstopper = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setuplineprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 passo = DIMENSION
   fattore = NUMMER
   metodo = a
   capoverso = si no

```

`\setuplinetable` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 r c OPT OPT
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMBER
3 righe = adatta NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
dilata = si no DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
nsinistra = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
ripeti = si no
nx = NUMBER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplistalternative` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
dilata = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL

`\setuplistextra` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalboxes` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 comando = BEFEHL
ripeti = si no
luogo = sinistra destra centro testosinistro testodestro
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
stile =
colore = COLOR

`\setuplocalfloats` [^{*}...,...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalinterlinespace` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\setuplocalinterlinespace` [^{*}...,...]

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace` [^{*}...]

* NAME

```

\setuplow  [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   down      = DIMENSION
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR

```

```

\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   up        = DIMENSION
   down      = DIMENSION
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR

```

```

\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  up          = DIMENSION
   down        = DIMENSION
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR

```

```

\setupMPgraphics [...,*...]
*  colore = locale globale
   mpy    = FILE

```

```

\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  format        = metafun minifun mpost
   initializations = si no
   setups        = NAME
   stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto   = COLOR
   extensions    = si no
   metodo        = binary decimal double scaled implicito

```

```

\setupMPpage [...,*...]
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setupMPvariables [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  stato = inizia termina
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo    = BEFEHL
   tra     = BEFEHL
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore  = COLOR
   cima    = BEFEHL
   fondo   = BEFEHL
   luogo   = sinistra destra centro in margine
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL

```

```

\setupmargindata [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando = \...#1
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor = region testo
   luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category = implicito bordo
   scope = locale globale
   opzione = testo capoverso
   margine = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   riga = NUMMER
   stack = si continua
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [1...] [2...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathaccent [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathaccents

```

```

\setupmathaccents [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
   scala = si no mantieni
   plugin = mp
   mp = NAME
   colore = COLOR
   coloretesto = COLOR
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   allinea = centro
   dilata = si no
   shrink = si no
   snap = si
   alignsymbol = si no
   offset = auto
   i = auto

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
distanza = DIMENSION
numero = auto
numberdistance = DIMENSION
separatore = TEXT
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright normale auto NUMBER:sinistra NUMBER:centro
NUMBER:destra NUMBER:flushleft NUMBER:flushright
luogo = cima center fondo sinistra centro destra impaccato unpacked formula
mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
textstyle:NUMBER = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
textcolor:NUMBER = COLOR
testo = TEXT
text:NUMBER = TEXT
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
integerpart norm set sequence tuple
adapative = si no
spaceinbetween = inherits: \impostaspaziobianco
riferimento = + - REFERENCE
suffix = TEXT
numberthreshold = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathannotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 cima = TEXT
fondo = TEXT
strut = si no
mathclass = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
strut = si no
mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
distanza = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION
simplecommand = NAME
testosinistro = TEXT
testodestro = TEXT
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
integerpart norm set sequence tuple
spaceinbetween = inherits: \impostaspaziobianco

```

`\setupmathdelimited` [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 define = si no
  strut = si no altezza profondita math
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  source = NAME
  dimensione = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  mathmeaning = TEXT
  colore = COLOR
  coloretesto = COLOR
```

`\setupmathdelimiter` [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 define = si no
  fattore = NUMMER
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  exact = si no
  asse = si no
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  simbolo = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathematics` [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 openup = si no
  setsimboli = blackboard-to-bold mikael's-favourites NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = si no
  allinea = l2r lefttoright r2l righttoleft
  sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics = si no
  autopunctuation = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = implicito NAME
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = orizzontale verticale auto autolimits limits nolimits
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito = normale corsivo
  collapsing = 0 1 2 3 implicito tex elenco tutti nessuno reimposta
  kernpairs = si no
  mathconstants = corsivo upright
  differentiaald = corsivo upright
  esponenziale = corsivo upright
  immaginarij = corsivo upright
  immaginarij = corsivo upright
  constantpi = corsivo upright
  snap = si no
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  threshold = nessuno piccolo medio grande DIMENSION
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore = COLOR
  autospacing = si no
  autonumbers = si no NUMMER
  autofencing = si no
  hz = si no
  alignscripts = si no sempre vuoto
  interscriptfactor = NUMMER
  autointervals = si no
  limitstretch = si no
  domain = implicito chemistry
  snapping = reimposta riga piccolo medio grande
```

```
\setupmathexport [...,.*,...]
```

```
* buffer = NAME  
file = FILE  
n = NUMBER  
opzione = ascii
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupmathfences
```

```
\setupmathfences [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 define = si no  
sinistra = NUMBER  
centro = NUMBER  
destra = NUMBER  
mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande  
colore = COLOR  
coloresinistra = COLOR  
middlecolor = COLOR  
coloredestra = COLOR  
symbolcolor = COLOR  
stato = auto  
metodo = auto  
dimensione = grande Big bigg Bigg NUMBER  
fattore = nessuno fisso forza dimensione auto NUMBER  
overflow = no auto  
mathclass = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active  
interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary  
differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct  
dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation  
  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
plugin = mp  
mp = NAME  
displayfactor = NUMBER  
inlinefactor = NUMBER  
mathmeaning = TEXT  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
spaziofondo = DIMENSION  
snap = si no  
alternativa = piccolo grande  
setups = NAME  
source = NUMBER  
leftsource = NUMBER  
middlesource = NUMBER  
rightsource = NUMBER  
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL  
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL  
leftclass = NUMBER  
middleclass = NUMBER  
rightclass = NUMBER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
testo = si no
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupmathfractions
```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  coloretesto = COLOR
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  topcolor = COLOR
  bottomcolor = COLOR
  strut = si no tight testo math
  alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
  linea = si no auto nascosto simbolo
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  centro = NUMMER
  simbolo = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = font DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  mathnumeratorstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  mathdenominatorstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = no nessuno cima fondo entrambi sovrapponi DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences =
  mathmeaning = binom limits
  mathclass = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable
              active interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter
              explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division
              factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake
              numbergroup continuation
  hfactor = NUMMER
  metodo = orizzontale verticale riga
  plugin = mp
  mp = NAME
  vfactor = NUMMER
  source = NAME
  topalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright
  bottomalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  mathclass = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
              interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
              differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
              dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmathfunction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfunctions

```

```

\setupmathfunctions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  class = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
          interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
          differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
          dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  mathlimits = si no auto
  metodo = limits
  comando = \...#1

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   strut   = si no NUMMER
   allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright normale auto NUMMER:sinistra NUMMER:centro NUMMER:destra
           NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:flushright
   mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   luogo     = cima fondo alto basso pedap center normale
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colorelinea = COLOR
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   toffset   = DIMENSION
   boffset   = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro = DIMENSION
   fences    = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
               solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
               mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
               mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
               mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
               leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
               integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
               integerpart norm set sequence tuple
   bordosinistro = nessuno DIMENSION
   bordodestro  = nessuno DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathnesting [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   displayfactor = NUMMER
   inlinefactor = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathoperator [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathoperators

```

```

\setupmathoperators [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mathclass = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
             interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
             differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
             dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   metodo      = orizzontale verticale auto autolimits limits nolimits
   dimensione = auto DIMENSION
   cima        = TEXT
   topcolor    = COLOR
   fondo       = TEXT
   bottomcolor = COLOR
   coloretesto = COLOR
   colore      = COLOR
   colorenunero = COLOR
   sinistra    = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   colore      = COLOR
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
  coloretesto = COLOR
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  plugin = mp
  mp = NAME
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  cima = NUMMER
  n = TEXT
  altezza = nessuno DIMENSION
  profondita = nessuno DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  linea = si no simbolo fondo
  source = NAME
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  strut = si no altezza profondita math

```

```

\setupmathsimplealign [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no
  allinea = normale flushright sinistra destra flushleft centro NUMMER:normale NUMMER:flushright NUMMER:sinistra
    NUMMER:destra NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:centro
  luogo = cima fondo center centro sinistra destra impaccato formula
  distanza = math DIMENSION
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \impostaspaziobianco
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
    solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
    mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
    mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
    mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
    leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
    integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdowndownarrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
    integerpart norm set sequence tuple
  testo = TEXT
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = equationsystem
  simplecommand = NAME

```

```

\setupmathspacing [.*]
* normale tight lento stretto ampio less more chemistry NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...#1
   bottomcommand = \...#1
   middlecommand = \...#1
   topstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   bottomstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   topcolor = COLOR
   bottomcolor = COLOR
   middlecolor = COLOR
   plugin = mp
   mp = NAME
   mpheight = DIMENSION
   mpdepth = DIMENSION
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   colore = COLOR
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   offsetcima = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth = DIMENSION
   mathclass = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
               interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
               differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
               dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

   offset = min max normale
   luogo = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   order = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no
   lt = DIMENSION
   rt = DIMENSION
   lb = DIMENSION
   rb = DIMENSION
   shrink = si no
   dilata = si no
   campione = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```

```

\setupmathstext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = separa parola
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   class = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
           interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
           differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
           dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

   leftclass = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
               interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
               differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
               dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

   rightclass = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

```

```

\setupmetadata [...*...]
* titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  parolachiave = TEXT
  data = TEXT

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = otr box
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  passo = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups = NAME
  bilanciamento = si no
  splitmethod = nessuno fisso
  alternativa = locale globale
  internalgrid = riga mezzariga
  separatore = linea
  strut = si no
  colore = COLOR
  colorelinea = COLOR
  direzione = normale invertito
  notes = si no
  rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  profile = NAME
  define = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmodule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupmulticolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  distanza = DIMENSION
  direzione = destra invertito
  bilanciamento = si no
  rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ncima = NUMMER

```

```

\setupnotation [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
   numero = si no
   type = note
   comandonumero = \...#1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...#1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   simbolo = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter = NAME
   livello = NUMBER
   testo = TEXT
   headcommand = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                 margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   display = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata = NUMBER
   shrink = NUMBER
   sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMBER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...#1
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione = TEXT
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
   allineatitolo = si no
   headindenting = si no
   attesa = testo
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation

```

```

\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
symbolcommand = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
indicatore = si no
separatoretesto = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
luogo = testo pagina elenco alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
successivo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
rulewidth = DIMENSION
ruledistance = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
interlinea = NAME
capoverso = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
scope = pagina
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
continua = si no
alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
criterio = pagina
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
anchor = successivo
range = si
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setupoffset [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

```

\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]
* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
metodo = fisso
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

```

```

\setupoptimize [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuporientation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 orientation = up down sinistra destra cima fondo normale riga
orizzontale = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright normale
verticale = riga cima centro fondo normale

```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...1;...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 righe = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
  metodo = 0 1 2 3
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagecolumns [...1;...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 separatore = NAME
  direzione = normale invertito
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
  colore = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...1;...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
  attesa = si no
  alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  n = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1;...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...1;...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...1;...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
  n = NUMMER
  distanza = DIMENSION
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\impostaPAIREDBOX` [...,¹...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

`\impostalegend` [...,¹...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\setuppaper` [...,¹...]

* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\setupparagraph` [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro` [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel` [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
inizia = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criterio = tutti

`\setupparinsert` [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
luogo = sinistra destra
opzione = profondita
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupperiodkerning` [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = NUMMER

`\setupperiods` [...,¹...]

* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = BEFEHL

`\setupplaceholder` [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupplacement` [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
margine = si no standard

`\setuppositionbar` [...,..¹*,...]

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor` [...,¹...] [...,..²*,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupprofile` [...,¹...] [...,..²*,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMMER
righe = NUMMER
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno
define = si no

`\setupquotation` [...,..¹*,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber` [...,..¹*,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat` [...,¹...] [...,..²*,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix` [...,..¹*,...]

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix` [...,¹...] [...,²*,...] [...,..³*,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT
2 implicito OPT
3 prefixso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupregisters [...] [1...][2...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
espansione = si no xml
numeroproprio = si no
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativa = a b A B
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
check = si no
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = si no
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
indicatore = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
distanza = DIMENSION
interazione = testo numeropagina
numeropagina = si no
simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
bilanciamento = si no
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
numberorder = numeri
pagemethod = pagina capoverso

```

```

\setupregisters    [...,1...]    [...,2...]    [...,3...,...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod = avanti
   espansione     = si no xml
   numeroproprio  = si no
   xmlsetup       = NAME
   alternativa    = a b A B
   metodo         = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress       = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check          = si no
   criterio       = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix     = si no
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   indicatore    = si no
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...#1
   comandotesto = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   comandopagina = \...#1
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   interazione  = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina = si no
   simbolo      = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language     = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       = COLOR
   stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto  = COLOR
   stilepagina  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina = COLOR
   pageleft     = BEFEHL
   pageright    = BEFEHL
   n            = NUMMER
   bilanciamento = si no
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder = numeri
   pagemethod  = pagina capoverso

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuprows    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  define        = si no
   n            = NUMMER
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza     = adatta DIMENSION
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   alternativa = tight
   order      = verticale
   altezza   = max DIMENSION
   profondita = max DIMENSION

```

```

\setuprubby [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = cima sinistra destra nessuno
  allinea = auto flushleft centro flushright
  dilata = si no
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupsavebuffer [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 elenco = BUFFER
  file = FILE
  prefisso = si no
  opzione = append
  directory = TEXT

```

```

\setupscale [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = si no
  righe = NUMMER
  fattore = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

```

\setupscript [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1] [...2...;...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshadow [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  continua = si no tutti
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  weight = NUMMER
  dx = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER

```

`\setupshapedparagraph` [...,..^{*}...,..]

* mp = NAME
ripeti = si no
elenco = NAME
metodo = cycle shift
voffset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
testo = TEXT

`\setupshift` [...,¹...] [...,..²...,..]

1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metodo = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupsidebar` [...,¹...] [...,..²...,..]

1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
alternativa = NUMMER
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
livello = NUMMER
luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno

`\setupspellchecking` [...,..^{*}...,..]

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = 1 2 3
elenco = NAME

`\setupstacking` [...,¹...] [...,..²...,..]

1 NAME OPT
2 define = si no
criterio = NAME
numero = NUMMER

`\setupstretched` [...,..^{*}...,..]

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstyle` [...,¹...] [...,..²...,..]

1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubcolumnset` [...,¹...] [...,..²...,..]

1 NAME OPT
2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
spazioprima = riga
spaziodopo = riga
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
language = SPRACHE
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

`\setupsubformula` [...,¹...] [...,..²...,..]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformulas

```
\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
```

```
\setupsymbols [...*,...]
* stylealternative = testo math
```

```
\setupsynchronize [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
elenco = NAME
separa = TEXT
buffer = NAME
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsynchronizecontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
language = SPRACHE
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsynctex [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina ripeti
metodo = min max
```

```
\setups {...*,...}
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 r c x y row colonnaOPTprimo ultimo iniziaOPT intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
separa = si no ripeti pagina auto
intestazione = ripeti
opzione = dilata tight
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanza = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
synchronize = sfondo
direzione = normale invertito
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulatemove [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = altezza profondita DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER
```

```

\setuptagging [...]
* stato = inizia termina attivo disattivo
metodo = auto
preimpostato = basic demo mkiv uac
livello = NUMMER
comment = TEXT
opzione = interazione

```

```

\setuptextbackground [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
criterio = NUMMER
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metodo = NAME
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
angolo = rettangolare rotondo
livello = NUMMER
offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
dash = NUMMER
raggio = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo
colorecornice = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

```

\setuptextdisplay [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER

```

```

\setuptextflow [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

```

\setuptextnote [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linea = NAME
note = NAME
n = * NUMMER
vuoto = si no nessuno numero

```

```

\setuptooltip [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuptransliteration [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 define = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
language = SPRACHE
vector = NAME
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

```

`\setuptweakedfont` [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT

2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 scala = NUMMER
 xscale = NUMMER
 yscale = NUMMER
 xoffset = DIMENSION
 yoffset = DIMENSION

`\setupunit` [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT

2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
 language = SPRACHE
 alternativa = testo matematica
 order = invertito normale
 separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
 spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR
 opzione = mantieni

`\setupuserdata` [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT

2 prima = BEFEHL
 dopo = BEFEHL
 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
 setups = NAME
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR
 alternativa = implicito NAME
 KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserdataalternative` [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT

2 renderingsetup = NAME
 KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber` [...^{*}...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
 stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
 etichetta = TEXT
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion` [...]

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\setupverticalbox` [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT

2 ampiezza = locale DIMENSION OPT
 altezza = max DIMENSION
 direzione = normale invertito lefttoright righttoleft
 xoffset = DIMENSION
 yoffset = DIMENSION
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR
 cima = BEFEHL
 fondo = BEFEHL
 strut = si no
 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
 rientro = inherits: \impostarientro

`\setupviewerlayer` [...^{*}...]

* titolo = TEXT
 stato = inizia termina
 export = si no
 stampabile = si no
 scope = locale globale
 metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing` [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument` $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped` $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml` $[.^1.^2.^3.^4.^5.^6.^7.^8.^9.^{10}.]$

* `implicito` = nascosto nessuno testo
`compress` = si no
`entities` = si no

`\setupxtable` $[.^1.^2.^3.^4.^5.^6.^7.^8.^9.^{10}.]$ $[.^1.^2.^3.^4.^5.^6.^7.^8.^9.^{10}.]$

1 NAME OPT
2 `ampiezzatesto` = DIMENSION locale
`fonttesto` = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
`spaceinbetween` = inherits: \rigovuoto
`opzione` = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
`altezzatesto` = DIMENSION
`ampiezzamax` = DIMENSION
`distanzacolonne` = DIMENSION
`distanzamarginesinistro` = DIMENSION
`distanzamarginedestro` = DIMENSION
`intestazione` = ripeti
`piedipagina` = ripeti
`spessorelinea` = DIMENSION
`separa` = si no ripeti auto
`splitoffset` = DIMENSION
`stessapagina` = prima dopo entrambi
`distanza` = DIMENSION
`allineacarattere` = si no
`alignmentleftsample` = TEXT
`alignmentrightsample` = TEXT
`alignmentleftwidth` = DIMENSION
`alignmentrightwidth` = DIMENSION
`carattereallineamento` = TEXT
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuvalue` $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue` $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue` $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable` $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setvariables` $[.^1.]$ $[.^1.^2.^3.^4.^5.^6.^7.^8.^9.^{10}.]$

1 NAME
2 `set` = BEFEHL
`reset` = BEFEHL
`KEY` = VALUE

`\setvboxregister` $.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont` $[.^*.]$

* FONT OPT

\setvtopregister ¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

\setwidthof ¹... \to \²...

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\setxmeasure {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setxvalue {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setxvariable {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setxvariables [¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\sfondo {^{*}...}

* CONTENT

\SFONDO {^{*}...}

* CONTENT
instances: sfondo

\SHADOW {^{*}...}

* CONTENT
instances: shadowed

\shadowed {^{*}...}

* CONTENT

\shapecorrection [^{*}...]

* sinistra destra entrambi

\shapedhbox {^{*}...}

* CONTENT

\shiftbox {¹...}

1 CONTENT

\SHIFT {^{*}...}

* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown

\shiftdown {^{*}...}

* CONTENT

\shiftup {^{*}...}

* CONTENT

<code>\showallmakeup</code>
<code>\showattributes</code>
<pre> \showbalancepoints [...] * inherits: \impostacolonne OPT </pre>
<code>\showboxes</code>
<pre> \showbreakpoints [...] * inherits: \impostacolonne OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * rotazione = NUMBER OPT specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre>
<code>\showcharfreq</code>

<pre>\showcharratio {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showcolorbar [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorset [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorstruts</pre>
<pre>\showcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showcurrentfont [...] * NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\showdirectives</pre>
<pre>\showdirsinmargin</pre>
<pre>\showedebuginfo</pre>
<pre>\showexperiments</pre>
<pre>\showfont [...] [...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\showfontdata</pre>
<pre>\showfontexpansion</pre>
<pre>\showfontitalics</pre>
<pre>\showfontkerns</pre>
<pre>\showfontparameters</pre>
<pre>\showfontstrip [...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</pre>
<pre>\showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\showglyphdata</pre>
<pre>\showglyphs</pre>
<pre>\showgridsnapping</pre>

\showhelp {...} [...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...}

- * TEXT

\showinjector [...]*[...]

- * NAME OPT

\showjustification

\showkerning {...}

- * TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {...}

- * TEXT

\showligatures [...]

- * FONT

\showlogcategories

\showluatables

\showmargins

\showmathstate [...] {...}

- 1 DIMENSION OPT
- 2 C M P S r f n d

\showmathstyles

\showmessage {...} {...} {...,³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

\showminimalbaseline

\shownextbox \¹... {...²}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...³}

- 1 FONT
- 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l
- 3 TEXT

\showpageprogress [...]

- * si no tutti OPT

<pre> \showparentchain \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \showparwrapperstate {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showrivers [...[*]...[*]...] * inherits: \addriversto^{bbx} </pre>
<pre> \showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showtimer {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showtrackers </pre>
<pre> \showvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showvariable {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \showwarning {¹...} {²...} {³...³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \signalcharacteralign {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \signalrightpage </pre>
<pre> \simbolo [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \simbolo {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \similartokens {¹...} {²...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \simplealignedbox {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \simplealignedboxplus {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>

`\simplealignedspreadbox` $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$
 1 DIMENSION
 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand` $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$
 1 BEFEHL
 2 BEFEHL

`\simplegroupedcommandcs` $\backslash.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$
 1 CSNAME
 2 CSNAME

`\simplereversealignedbox` $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$
 1 DIMENSION
 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus` $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$
 1 DIMENSION
 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

`\SYNCHRONIZE` $[.^1.^2.^3.^4.^5.^6.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$
 1 inherits: \setupsynchron^{OFF}ize
 2 CONTENT
 3 CONTENT
 instances: paralletext

`\parallettext` $[.^1.^2.^3.^4.^5.^6.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$
 1 inherits: \setupsynchron^{OFF}ize
 2 CONTENT
 3 CONTENT

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra` $..^*$
 * `\{ \[\[\[\[\bgroup \lparent \lparenthesis \lparen \lbracket \lbrack \lbrace \lceil \lceil \lfloor \lrcorner`
`\llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \langle \llangle \lgroup \lvert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar`
`\lvert \lVert \linterval \llointerval CHARACTER`

`\sixthofsixarguments` $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$
 1 TEXT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT
 5 TEXT
 6 TEXT

`\skiphere` $[.^*.]$
 * + - DIMENSION NÜMMER pagina stessapagina

`\slantedface`

`\slashed` $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$
 1 tutti begin ^{OFF}unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over
 fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
 ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
 fake numbergroup continuation
 2 CONTENT

`\slicepages` [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...]_{OPT} [_{OPT}...³...]_{OPT}

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER

3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER

`\slovenianNumerals` {...}

* NUMBER

`\sloveniannumerals` {...}

* NUMBER

`\smallbreak`

`\smallcappedcharacters` {...}

* NUMBER

`\smallcappedromannumerals` {...}

* NUMBER

`\smaller`

`\smallinfofont`

`\smallinfofontbold`

`\smallmathsymbol` {...}

* TEXT

`\smallskip`

`\smash` [¹...] {...²...}

1 w h d t b _{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\smashbox` ...

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\smashboxed` ...

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\smashedhbox` ¹... {...²...}

1 TEXT _{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\smashedvbox` ¹... {...²...}

1 TEXT _{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\suptogrid` [¹...] \²... {³...}
 1 normale standard^{OPT}si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
 strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
 2 CSNAME
 3 CONTENT

`\suptogrid` [...¹;...] \²... {³...}
 1 inherits: \definegrf^{OPT}dsnapping
 2 CSNAME
 3 CONTENT

`\someheadnumber` [¹...] [²...]
 1 ABSCHNITT
 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

`\somekindoftab` [...¹;...²;...]
 * alternativa = orizzontale^{OPT} verticale
 ampiezza = DIMENSION
 altezza = DIMENSION
 n = NUMMER
 m = NUMMER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber` {¹...} {²...}
 1 ABSCHNITT
 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

`\someplace` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} [⁶...]
 1 TEXT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT
 5 TEXT
 6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING` [¹...] {²...}
 1 NAME ^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT
 instances: logo

`\logo` [¹...] {²...}
 1 NAME ^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT

`\sottopaginasuccessiva`

`\spaceddigits` {¹...}
 * NUMMER

`\spaceddigitmethod`

`\spaceddigitseparator`

`\spaceddigitssymbol`

`\spaceorpar`

`\spanishNumerals` {¹...}
 * NUMMER

<p><code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\spazifissi</code></p>
<p><code>\spazio</code></p>
<p><code>\spaziofisso</code></p>
<p><code>\spessoreriga</code></p>
<p><code>\spezzaoggettomobile [...¹...]</code> <code>{...²}</code> <code>{...³}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\splitatasterisk ...¹ \...² \...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatcolon ...¹ \...² \...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatcolons ...¹ \...² \...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatcomma ...¹ \...² \...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatperiod ...¹ \...² \...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE</p>
<p><code>\splitoffbase</code></p>
<p><code>\splitofffull</code></p>
<p><code>\splitoffkind</code></p>
<p><code>\splitoffname</code></p>
<p><code>\splitoffpath</code></p>
<p><code>\splitoffroot</code></p>

`\splitofftokens` ^{1.} \from ^{2.} \to \^{3.}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitsequence` {^{1.}} {^{2.}}

- 1 si no TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\splitstring` ^{1.} \at ^{2.} \to \^{3.} \and \^{4.}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\splitsymbol` {^{*}}

- * si no TEXT

`\spreadhbox` ^{*}

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\stackcampi` [^{1.}] [^{2.},^{...}] [^{3.},^{...},^{...}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\stacking` [^{1.}] {^{2.}}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\STACKING` [^{1.}] {^{2.}}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\stackrel` {^{1.}} {^{2.}}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\stackscripts`

`\iniziaLINENOTE` [^{1.}] {^{2.}}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

instances: linenote

`\inizialinenote` [^{1.}] {^{2.}}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\startregister` [^{1.}] [^{2.}] [^{3.}] [^{4.}] {^{5.}+^{...}+^{...}} ^{6.} \stopregister [^{7.}]
[^{8.}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 5 INDEX
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 NAME
- 8 NAME

`\STARTSTOP {...}`

* CONTENT

`\STARTSTOP [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \impostainfziatermina
2 CONTENT

`\startstructurepageregister [...1] [...2] [...3...4...] [...5...6...7...] [...8...9...10...]`
`... \stopstructurepageregister [...6] [...7]` OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
processors = PROCESSOR
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
processors:1 = PROCESSOR
processors:2 = PROCESSOR
processors:3 = PROCESSOR
4 KEY = VALUE
5 CONTENT
6 NAME
7 NAME

`\stirato [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupstfetched
2 TEXT

`\terminalINENOTE [...]`

* REFERENCE
instances: linenote

`\terminalinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\stripcharacter 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\strippedcsname *`

* CSNAME

`\strippedcsname *`

* TEXT

`\stripspaces \from 1... \to 2...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\structurelistnumber`

<pre>\structurelistdrawnumber {...} * LISTE</pre>
<pre>\structurelistdrawpagenumber {...} * LISTE</pre>
<pre>\structurelistdrawrealpagenumber {...} * LISTE</pre>
<pre>\structurelistrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\structurelistuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurenumber</pre>
<pre>\structuretitle</pre>
<pre>\structureuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurevariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\strut</pre>
<pre>\strutdp</pre>
<pre>\strutgap</pre>
<pre>\strutht</pre>
<pre>\struthtdp</pre>
<pre>\struttedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\strutwd</pre>
<pre>\style [...,...¹...,...] {...².} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\styleinstance [...] [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\style [...¹.] {...².} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\STYLE {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subpagenumber</pre>

`\subparagraph`

`\subprescr` [¹...] {²...}

1 DIMENSION
2 TEXT

`\subscr` [¹...] {²...}

1 DIMENSION
2 TEXT

`\subsentence` {^{*}...}

* CONTENT

`\substituteincommalist` {¹...} {²...} \³...

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\subsupprescr` [¹...] {²...} {³...}

1 DIMENSION
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\subsupscr` [¹...] {²...} {³...}

1 DIMENSION
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\subtractfeature` [^{*}...]

* NAME

`\subtractfeature` {^{*}...}

* NAME

`\supprescr` [¹...] {²...}

1 DIMENSION
2 TEXT

`\supscr` [¹...] {²...}

1 DIMENSION
2 TEXT

`\supsubprescr` [¹...] {²...} {³...}

1 DIMENSION
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\supsubscr` [¹...] {²...} {³...}

1 DIMENSION
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\swapcounts` \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\swapdimens` \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\swapface`

`\swapmacros \1 \2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\swaptypface`

`\switchstyleonly [...]`

* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\switchstyleonly \...`

* CSNAME

`\switchtocolour [...]`

* COLOR

`\switchtointerlinespace [...1;...2...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\switchtointerlinespace [...*;...]`

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

`\switchtointerlinespace [...]`

* NAME

`\symbolreference [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\sync {...} .2`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\syncanchor {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\synchronizealignpass`

`\synchronizeblank`

`\synchronizeindenting`

`\synchronizelocalanchors ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\synchronizemarking [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 NUMMER
3 mantieni

`\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*;...]`

* NAME

`\synchronizestrut {...}`

* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\synchronizewhitespace`

\synctexblockfilename {...}
* FILE

\synctexresetfilename

\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE

\synonymfirstuserpage [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\synonymmeaning [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\synonymname [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\synonympages [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\synonymuserpages [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\SYNONYM [...] [...] {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation

\abbreviation [...] [...] {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\systemlog {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemsetups {...}
* NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

`\testoaiuto` [¹...] {²...} {³...}
 1 REFERENCE OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\LABELtesto` {^{*}...}
 * KEY
 instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\btxlabeltesto` {^{*}...}
 * KEY

`\headtesto` {^{*}...}
 * KEY

`\labeltesto` {^{*}...}
 * KEY

`\mathlabeltesto` {^{*}...}
 * KEY

`\operatortesto` {^{*}...}
 * KEY

`\prefixtesto` {^{*}...}
 * KEY

`\suffixtesto` {^{*}...}
 * KEY

`\taglabeltesto` {^{*}...}
 * KEY

`\unittesto` {^{*}...}
 * KEY

`\FRAMEDTEXT` [...¹...²...] {²...}
 1 inherits: \setupframedtext
 2 CONTENT
 instances: framedtext

`\framedtext` [...¹...²...] {²...}
 1 inherits: \setupframedtext
 2 CONTENT

`\testonotapdp` [...¹...²...] {²...}
 1 REFERENCE OPT
 2 TEXT

`\testonotapdp` [...^{*}...^{*}...]
 * titolo = TEXT
 * segnalibro = TEXT
 * elenco = TEXT
 * riferimento = REFERENCE
 * referencetext = TEXT

`\testoriempimento` [...¹...²...] {²...} {³...}
 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento OPT
 2 TEXT OPT
 3 TEXT OPT

```
\testpage [..] [..]
```

```
1 NUMBER          OPT  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [..] [..]
```

```
1 NUMBER          OPT  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [..] [..]
```

```
1 NUMBER          OPT  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [..]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\tex {..}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\texbuffer [..]
```

```
* BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\texbuffer {..}
```

```
* BUFFER
```

```
\texdefinition {..}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {..}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {..}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..1..] [..2..]
```

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT  
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
                authornum authoryear  
  prima       = BEFEHL  
  dopo        = BEFEHL  
  sinistra    = BEFEHL  
  destra      = BEFEHL  
  inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..1..] [..2..]
```

```
1 implicito category OPTentry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
  authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..1..] [..2..]
```

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
                authornum authoryear  
  prima       = BEFEHL  
  dopo        = BEFEHL  
  sinistra    = BEFEHL  
  destra      = BEFEHL  
  inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\textcite [...1...] [...2.]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\textthere [...1.] {...2.}
1 sinistra destraPTprima dopo tra
2 CONTENT

```

```

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

```

\textnote [...1...] {...2.}
1 inherits: \setuptextnote
2 TEXT

```

```

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\textormathchars {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\textplus

```

```

\textstacker [...1.] {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}
1 invertito matematicaTE testo chemistry
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```

```

\textvisiblespace

```

```

\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER

```

`\thedatavalue {..}`

* NAME

`\thefirstcharacter {..}`

* TEXT

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {..}`

* DIMENSION

`\theorientation {..}`

* normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME

`\theremainingcharacters {..}`

* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirddoffivearguments {.^1} {.^2} {.^3} {.^4} {.^5}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {.^1} {.^2} {.^3} {.^4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {.^1} {.^2} {.^3} {.^4} {.^5} {.^6}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {..}`

* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {..}`

* NUMMER

`\tieniblocchi [...1;...] [...2;...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

OPT

`\tightfitboundary`

`\tightfitcompensation`

`\tightlayer [...]`

* NAME

`\time [...,.*=.,...]`

* metodo = ini^{OFF}za qui corrente
h = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
s = NUMBER

`\tinyfont`

`\tinyinfofont`

`\tinyinfofontbold`

`\tlap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tochar {...}`

* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [...,.*=.,...]` {...} {...}

1 inherits: \setupto^{OFF}tip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [...]` {...} {...}

1 sinistra cent^{OFF}o destra
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\tooltip [...]` {...} {...}

1 sinistra cent^{OFF}o destra
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tooltip [...,.*=.,...]` {...} {...}

1 inherits: \setupto^{OFF}tip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\topbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

<pre> \topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tracecatcodetables </pre>
<pre> \tracedfontname {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \tracedpagestate </pre>
<pre> \traceoutputroutines </pre>
<pre> \tracepositions </pre>
<pre> \traduci [...]*[...]] * SPRACHE = TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \transliterate [..] {..} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \transliteratebuffer [..] {..} 1 NAME 2 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \transliterated [..] {..} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \transliteratedbuffer [..] {..} 1 NAME 2 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \transliteration [..] {..} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \transliterationexception [..] {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \transliteration {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \transparent [..] {..} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\traverseblock` $\{.. \}$ $\{.. \}$

1 digitsarabicindc digitsbold digitsdoublestruck digitsextendedarabicindc digitslatin digitsmonospace digitsnormal digitssansserifbold digitssansserifnormal geometricshapes letterlikesymbols lowercasebold lowercaseboldfraktur lowercasebolditalic lowercaseboldscript lowercasedoublestruck lowercasefraktur lowercasegreekbold lowercasegreekbolditalic lowercasegreekitalic lowercasegreeknormal lowercasegreekssansserifbold lowercasegreekssansserifbolditalic lowercaseitalic lowercasemonospace lowercasenormal lowercasesansserifbold lowercasesansserifbolditalic lowercasesansserifitalic lowercasesansserifnormal lowercasescript mathematicalalphanumericsymbols mathematicaloperators miscellaneousmathematicalsymbolsa miscellaneousmathematicalsymbolsb miscellaneoussymbols miscellaneoussymbolsandarrows miscellaneoustechnical supplementalarrowsa supplementalarrowsb supplementalarrowsc supplementalmathematicaloperators uppercasebold uppercaseboldfraktur uppercasebolditalic uppercaseboldscript uppercasedoublestruck uppercasefraktur uppercasegreekbold uppercasegreekbolditalic uppercasegreekitalic uppercasegreeknormal uppercasegreekssansserifbold uppercasegreekssansserifbolditalic uppercaseitalic uppercasemonospace uppercasenormal uppercasesansserifbold uppercasesansserifbolditalic uppercasesansserifitalic uppercasesansserifnormal uppercasescript lowercasealligraphic uppercasealligraphic lowercaseboldcalligraphic uppercaseboldcalligraphic lowercaseansgreek lowercaseitalicsansgreek uppercaseitalicsansgreek lowercaseblackboarditalic uppercaseblackboarditalic

2 BEFEHL

`\traversemath` $\{.. \}$ $\{.. \}$ $\{.. \}$ $\{.. \}$

1 regolare sansserif monospaced fraktur script calligrafico blackboard

2 normale grassetto grassettocorsivo corsivo

3 ucletters lcletters digits ucgreek lcgreek symbols

4 BEFEHL

`\triggergroupedcommand` $\{.. \}$

* BEFEHL

`\triggergroupedcommandcs` $\{.. \}$

* CSNAME

`\triplebond`

`\truefilename` $\{.. \}$

* FILE

`\truefontname` $\{.. \}$

* FONT

`\ttraggedright`

`\TWEAKEDFONT`

`\twodigitrounding` $\{.. \}$

* NUMMER

`\tx`

`\txx`

`\typ` $[..,.. \overset{1}{..},..]$ $\{.. \}$

1 inherits: `\imppbstatype`

2 CONTENT

`\type` $[..,.. \overset{1}{..},..]$ $\{.. \}$

1 inherits: `\imppbstatype`

2 CONTENT

`\typebuffer` $[..,.. \overset{1}{..},..]$ $[..,.. \overset{2}{..},..]$

1 BUFFER OPT

2 inherits: `\impostatyping`

`\typeBUFFER` $[..,.. \overset{*}{..},..]$

* inherits: `\impostatyping`

`\typedefinedbuffer` [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \impostatyping

`\typeface`

`\typefile` [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...] {...³}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostatyping
3 FILE

`\typeinlinebuffer` [...¹;...] [..._{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \impostatype

`\typescriptone`

`\typescriptprefix` {...}

* NAME

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer` [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 * BUFFER
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typesetbufferonly` [...]

* * BUFFER

`\typesetfile` [...]¹ [...]² [...]_{OPT}...,...³...,...]

1 NAME FILE
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typeTYPINGbuffer` [...¹;...] [..._{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \impostatyping

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\typeLUAbuffer` [...¹;...] [..._{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \impostatyping

`\typeMPbuffer` [...¹;...] [..._{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \impostatyping

`\typePARSEDXMLbuffer` [...¹;...] [..._{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \impostatyping

`\typeTEXbuffer` [...¹;...] [..._{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \impostatyping

`\typetypingbuffer` [...¹;...] [..._{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \impostatyping

<pre> \typeXMLbuffer [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] 1 BUFFER _{OPT} _{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \typeTYPINGfile [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] 1 inherits: \impostatyping _{OPT} 2 FILE instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \typeLUAfile [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] 1 inherits: \impostatyping_{OPT} 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \typeMPfile [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] 1 inherits: \impostatyping_{OPT} 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \typePARSEDXMLfile [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] 1 inherits: \impostatyping _{OPT} 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \typeTEXfile [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] 1 inherits: \impostatyping_{OPT} 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \typetypingfile [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] 1 inherits: \impostatyping _{OPT} 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \typeXMLfile [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] 1 inherits: \impostatyping_{OPT} 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \type [...] ¹ [...] <<...>> 1 inherits: \impostatyping_{OPT} 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \TYPE [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] 1 inherits: \impostatyping_{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \TYPE [...] ¹ [...] <<...>> 1 inherits: \impostatyping_{OPT} 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \typ [...] ¹ [...] <<...>> 1 inherits: \impostatyping_{OPT} 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \uchexnumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uchexnumbers {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uconvertnumber ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 inherits: \convertinunero 2 NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \uedcatcodecommand \¹... ²... {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ultimasottopagina </pre>
<pre> \undefinevalue {[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \undepthed {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \underset {¹...} {²...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \undoassign [¹...] [²...=...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \unexpandeddocumentvariable {[*]...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \unhhbox ¹... \with {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \unicodechar {[*]...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \unicodehexnumber {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \unicodenummer {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \unihex {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uniqueMPgraphic {¹...} {²...^{OPT}...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \uniqueMPgraphic [¹...¹...¹...] {²...} 1 instance = metafun #pinifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun descriptiontext = TEXT metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun alternativetext = TEXT KEY = VALUE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \uniqueMPpagegraphic {¹...} {²...^{OPT}...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \UNIT {[*]...} * CONTENT instances: unit </pre>

<pre>\unit {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unknownchar</pre>
<pre>\unprotect ... \protect</pre>
<pre>\unprotected ... \par * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unregisterparwrapper {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\unspaceafter \.^... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspaceargument ... \to \.^... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\unspaced {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspacestring ... \to \.^... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\unstacking [...] * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\unstackscripts</pre>
<pre>\untexargument {...} \to \.^... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\untexcommand {...} \to \.^... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\upcomingnofitems {...}> * NAME ></pre>
<pre>\updateparagraphdemerits</pre>
<pre>\updateparagraphpenalties</pre>
<pre>\updateparagraphproperties</pre>
<pre>\updateparagraphshapes</pre>

<p><code>\uppercased</code> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\uppercasestring</code> ...¹ \to ...²</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\uppercasing</code></p>
<p><code>\upperleftdblquote</code></p>
<p><code>\upperleftdblquote</code></p>
<p><code>\upperleftsnglquote</code></p>
<p><code>\upperleftsnglquote</code></p>
<p><code>\upperrightdblquote</code></p>
<p><code>\upperrightdblquote</code></p>
<p><code>\upperrightsnglquote</code></p>
<p><code>\upperrightsnglquote</code></p>
<p><code>\url</code> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\usablocco</code> [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\usacartella</code> [...][*] [...]</p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\usadocumentoesterno</code> [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\usafiguraesterna</code> [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\usaJSscripts</code> [...]¹ [...]² [...]</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\usamodulo</code> [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</p> <p>1 m p s x t</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\usasimboli</code> [...]</p> <p>* FILE</p>

<code>\usedadaptivedepth</code>
<code>\usedadaptiveheight</code>
<code>\usedadaptivehsize</code>
<code>\usedadaptiveline</code>
<code>\usedadaptivetotal</code>
<code>\usedadaptivewidth</code>
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
<code>\usefigurebase [...]</code> * reimposta FILE
<code>\usefile [...] [...] [³.]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT <small>OPT</small>
<code>\usefontpath [...,*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usegridparameter *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usehyphensparameter *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentingparameter *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentnextparameter *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter *</code> * CSNAME

<pre> \uselanguageparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselist [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \useluumodule [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \uselutable *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {...} [...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic [...] [...] [...] 1 instance = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun descriptiontext = TEXT alternativetext = TEXT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userregister [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>

<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter</code> <code>*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure</code> <code>[...¹...]</code> <code>[...²]</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupscale</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath</code> <code>[...*...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetexmodule</code> <code>[...¹]</code> <code>[...²...]</code> <code>[...³...]</code> 1 <code>m p s x t</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetransliteration</code> <code>[...*...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usetypescript</code> <code>[...¹]</code> <code>[...²]</code> <code>[...³]</code> 1 serif sans mono math ⁰ handwriting calligraphy ⁰ casual tutti 2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple 3 dimensione nome
<code>\usetypescriptfile</code> <code>[...]</code> * reimposta FILE
<code>\usezipfile</code> <code>[...¹]</code> <code>[...²]</code> 1 FILE 2 FILE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\utfchar</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\utflower</code> <code>{...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper</code> <code>{...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\vaia</code> <code>{...¹}</code> <code>[...²]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaiabox</code> <code>{...¹}</code> <code>[...²]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaiapagina</code> <code>{...¹}</code> <code>[...²]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE

<pre>\vaigiu [...] * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\validassignment {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\valorecolore {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\vboxreference [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vbreak</pre>
<pre>\vcontainer ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verbatimim {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\versione [...] * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME</pre>
<pre>\verticalbox [...¹] [...²,...³,...] {...³} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupverticalbox 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verticalgrowingbar [...¹,...²,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\verticalpositionbar [...¹,...²,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedleft</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedright</pre>
<pre>\vglue ... * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\videstacking [...¹,...] * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>

`\vl [...]`

* NUMBER^{OPT}

`\vpackbox`

`\vpackedbox`

`\vphantom {...}`

* CONTENT

`\vpos {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\vreflected {...}`

* CONTENT

`\vsmash {...}`

* CONTENT

`\vsmashbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\vsmashed {...}`

* CONTENT

`\vspace [...] [...]`

1 NAME

^{OPT}

^{OPT}

2 NAME

`\vspacing [...]*[...]`

* preferenza stessa^{OPT} pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre mantieni weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga halflinbefore halflinafter quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMBER*piccolo NUMBER*medio NUMBER*grande NUMBER*riga NUMBER*mezzariga NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*bianco NUMBER*altezza NUMBER*profondita category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME

`\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

`\wdofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\widthofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

`\wipedtokens {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\wipetokens {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\withoutpt {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1 uno due tre quattro cinque
2 TEXT
```

```
\wrapupparinsert
```

```
\writedatatolist [...1] [...,2...,...2] [...,3...,...3]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \1... {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlafterssetup {...1} {...2}
1 SETUP
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...1} {...2}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...1} {...2}
1 NODE
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 SETUP  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

\xmlcount {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmldata {...}

- * TEXT

\xmldefaulttotext {...}

- * NODE

\xmldelete {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmldepth {...}

- * NODE

\xmldirect {...}

- * NODE

\xmldirectives {...}

- * NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {...}

- * NODE

\xmldirectivesbefore {...}

- * NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {...}

- * NODE

\xmldocument

\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifatt {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TRUE
- 5 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelseempty {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsestext {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifempty {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifemptyelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}
1 NODE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotempty {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {1..} {2..}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {1..} {2..}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
```

\xmldoifselfemptyelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoiftextelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlfileline {...}

- * NODE

\xmlfilename {...}

- * NODE

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlflush {...}

- * NODE

\xmlflushcontext {...}

- * NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {...}

- * NODE

\xmlflushpure {...}

- * NODE

\xmlflushsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlflushspacewise {...}

- * NODE

<pre> \xmlflushtext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlfunction {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlincludeoptions {...} {...} {...} {...,4,...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 recurse prepare rootpath resolve basename </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusion {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusionbase {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusions {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlindex {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlinfo {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinjector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlinenprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlinenprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlinenverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \xmllost {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmllostatt </pre>
<pre> \xmllostmatch </pre>

<code>\xmllastpar</code>
<code>\xmlload {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {¹.} {².}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME
<code>\xmlloaddata {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmlloaddirectives {[*].}</code> * FILE
<code>\xmlloadfile {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\xmlloadonly {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlmain {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlmapval {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlmapvalue {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlmatch {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlname {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlnamespace {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlnonspace {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlpar {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlparam {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME

`\xmlpath {..}`
* NODE

`\xmlpos {...}`
* NODE

`\xmlposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NUMMER

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {1.} {2.}`
1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {1.}`
* SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {1.} {2.}`
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {1.} {2.}`
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprocess {1.} {2.} {3.}`
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessbuffer {1.} {2.} {3.}`
1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {1.} {2.} {3.}`
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {1.} {2.}`
1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlpushmatch ... \xmlpopmatch`

`\xmlraw {...}`
* NODE

`\xmlrefatt {1.} {2.}`
1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlregisterdocumentsetup {1.} {2.}`
1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlregistersetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlresetdokumentsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups

\xmls {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...;...]
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NUMBER
```

```
\xmlstartdraw ... \xmlstopdraw
```

```
\xmlstarttiming ... \xmlstoptiming
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripanywhere {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripeverything {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

\xmltag {...}

* NODE

\xmltexatt {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

\xmltobuffertextonly {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 FILE

\xmltoparameters {...}

* NODE

\xmlval {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

* NODE

\xmlw {...} {...}

1 SETUP

2 NODE

\xsplitstring \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\xypos {...}

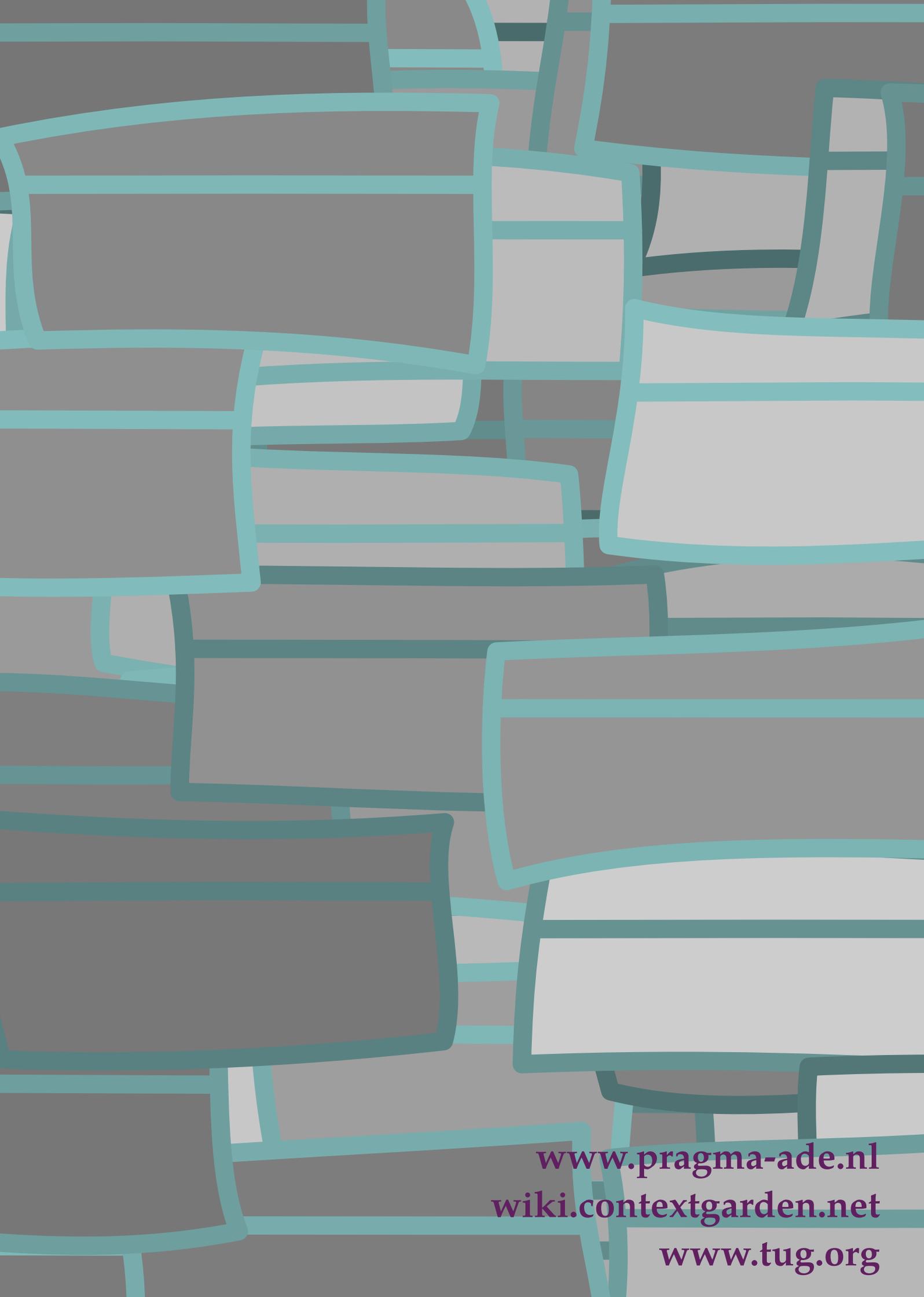
* NAME

```
\yiddishnumerals {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\zeronumberconversion {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

www.pragma-ade.nl
wiki.contextgarden.net
www.tug.org